

English - Na'vi Dictionary v. 15.4.3

Compiled by Mark Miller
www.LearnNavi.org

Last updated: January 19th, 2022

This is an English to Na'vi dictionary. **Bold** indicates English words. *Italics* indicate the Na'vi equivalent. Plain text indicates grammatical categorization: parentheses indicate further notes. «x» represents an infix, where *t*«pre-first»«1»*ar*«2»*on* are the positions. Proper nouns have been capitalized. – and + indicates that an affix or adposition can fall on either side. Knowledge of lenition processes will be assumed.

Abbreviations:

– = morpheme boundary
+ = leniting morpheme boundary
<> = infix morpheme
adj. = adjective
adp. = adposition
adv. = adverb
conj. = conjunction
c.w. = compound word
intj. = interjection
inter. = interrogative
n. = noun

nfp. = not for people
num. = number
ofp. = only for people
part. = particle
pn. = pronoun
prop.n. = proper noun
vtr. = transitive verb
vin. = intransitive verb
vtrm. = transitive modal verb
vim. = intransitive modal verb
sbd. = subordinated

Sources

We have sourced every word as best as we could. This sourcing is placed in a subscript after the IPA transcription and reveals the source of each word. For historical interest, this dictionary was originally based on an initial list of around 500 words provided by Dr. Frommer in early March, 2010. As the language has continued to develop, additional vocabulary has been added as it appears in communications from Dr. Frommer via his blog and emails. Dr. Frommer has solicited the LearnNavi.org community to help come up with new vocabulary via the **Lexical Expansion Project**. This project continues and many suggested words now appear in the canon lexicon presented in this dictionary. Other sources are words modified by unproductive affixes that are included here if Dr. Frommer has used them and words that have a modified semantic meaning due to a productive affix. Order of canonicity, from most to least:

- PF = Dr. Paul Frommer
- M = The Movie
- JC = James Cameron
- G = the Avatar Games

- ASG = The Survival Guide
- PND = Pandorapedia.com

A

- above, over:** [i.o] *PF* adp. *io-*
- 'ah, expression of warning or frustration, 'crap!', hell!':** [t̥sa.'hɛj] *ZS* intj. *t̥sa-hɛy*
- have a conversation, chat, converse:** [p.æŋj.'kʰ.o] *PF* vin. *p̄ängkxo*
- abandon, leave:** [tʰ.ŋ] *PF* vtr. *txìng*
- ability:** [t̥su.ʔo] *PF* n. *tsu'o*
- about, concerning:** [tɛ.'ri] *PF* adp. *teri-*
- abstract idea of a creation:** [ti.'ŋopʰ] *PF* n. *tìngop* (derived from **ngop** *create*)
- abstract idea of a suggestion:** [ti.'mokʰ] *PF* n. *tìmok* (derived from **mok** *suggest*)
- abstract idea), prayer (in general:** [ti.a.'ho] *PF* n. *tìaho* (derived from **aho** *pray*)
- abstraction), thing (object, fact:** [ʔu] *PF* n. *'u*
- accent, pronunciation:** [li.ʔu.pam] *PF* n. *lì'upam* (c.w. from **li'u** *word* and **pam** *sound*)
- accept:** [m.l.'ʔan] *PF* vtr. *mll'an*
- accept some fact, get over, reconcile oneself, move on:** [w.a.'l.ɛw] *PF* vin. *walew*
- acceptance:** [ti.ml.'ʔan] *PF* n. *tìmll'an* (derived from **mll'an** *accept*)
- accident:** [fɛ.kɛm] *PF* n. *fekem* (c.w. from **fe'** *bad* and **kem** *action*)
- accident-prone, clumsy:** [pi.'saw] *PF* adj. *pì-saw*
- accidentally, unintentionally:** [nit.'kan.lu.ke] *PF* adv. *nìtkanluke* (c.w. from **nìtkan** *purposefully, deliberately* and **luke-** *without*)
- accomplish, achieve:** [m.uʔ.n.i] *PF* vtr. *mu'ni*
- accomplish, bring to a conclusion:** [ha.'sɛj 's.i] *PF* vin. *hasey si* (derived from **hasey** *done, finished*)
- accomplishment, achievement:** [ti.'muʔ.ni] *PF* n. *tìmu'ni* (derived from **mu'ni** *accomplish, achieve*)
- accomplishment, feat, great deed:** [sæ.'ro.ʔa] *PF* n. *säro'a*
- according to, by, via, following:** [i.læ] or [i.'læ] *PF* adp. *ilä+*
- achieve, accomplish:** [m.uʔ.n.i] *PF* vtr. *mu'ni*
- achievement, accomplishment:** [ti.'muʔ.ni] *PF* n. *tìmu'ni* (derived from **mu'ni** *accomplish, achieve*)
- acquaintance (with the potential for becoming a friend):** [ʔɛj.la.'na.j] *PF* n. *'eylanay* (derived from **'eylan** *friend*)
- acquire, get:** [k̥.a.n.om] *PF* vtr. *kanom*
- across, aiming for the opposite side of:** [fɛw] *PF* adp. *few-*
- across, covering thoroughly:** [ka] *PF* adp. *ka-*
- act of kindness, favor:** [t̥stunj.kɛm] *PF* n. *tstunkem* (c.w. from **tstunwi** *kind* and **kem** *action*)
- acting on intuition, making an informed guess:** [ni.'ʔɛn] *PF* adv. *nì'en* (derived from **'en** *guess*)
- active, energetic:** [wa.lakʰ] *PF* adj. *walak*
- activity that keeps one busy:** [tin] *PF* n. *tìn* (derived from **'in** *be busy*)
- actually, as a matter of fact:** [ni.fkɛj.to.'ŋa.j] *PF* adv. *nìfkeytongay* (c.w. from **tifkeytok** *situation* and **ngay** *true*)
- add:** [s.uŋ] *PF* vtr. *sung*
- addition, post script:** [ti.'suŋ] *LN* n. *tìsung* (derived from **sung** *add*)
- additionally, besides, furthermore:** [ni.'suŋ] *PF* adv. *nìsung* (derived from **sung** *add*)
- additionally, too, also:** [kopʰ] *PF* adv. *kop*
- adhere, stick, stick to:** [sj.aɛ] *PF* vin. *syar*
- adjective:** [sjon.li.ʔu] *PF* n. *syonli'u* (c.w. from **syon** *feature, trait, characteristic* and **li'u** *word*)
- admit:** [p.l.'ŋa.j] *PF* vin. *pllngay* (derived from **plltxe** *speak* and **ngay** *true*)
- adorable, endearing, cute:** [ho.na] *PF* adj. *hona*
- adorableness, cuteness:** [ti.'ho.na] *PF* n. *tìhona* (derived from **hona** *endearing*)
- adorn:** [i.'o.i s.i] *PF* vin. *ioi si* (derived from **ioi** *adornment*)
- adorn oneself:** [i.'o.i sɛ.'p.i] *PF* vin. *ioi säpi* (c.w. from **ioi** *adornment* and **s«äp»i** *do (reflexive)*)
- adornment, or ceremonial apparel (item of):** [i.'o.i] *PF* n. *ioi*
- adposition:** [star.li.ʔu] *PF* n. *starli'u* (c.w. from **sätare** *connection, relationship* and **li'u** *word*)

- adult person:** [ˈfjɛjn.tu] *PF* n. *fyeyntu* (derived from *fyeyn* ripe, mature)
- adult, ripe, mature:** [fjɛjn] *PF* adj. *fyeyn*
- advantage, benefit, upside, gain:** [ˈtsan.kum] *PF* n. *tsankum* (c.w. from *tsan’ul* improve, get better and *kum* result)
- advantageous:** [ˈtsan.kum.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *tsankumnga’* (derived from *tsankum* advantage, benefit, upside, gain)
- adverb:** [ˈfja.li.ʔu] *PF* n. *fyali’u* (c.w. from *fya’o* path, way, manner and *li’u* word)
- adverbial:** [ni] *PF* nì- deriving affix
- advice, bit or piece of advice:** [mo.ˈwaʔ] *PF* n. *mowar*
- advise:** [mo.ˈwaʔ.s-i] *PF* vin. *mowar si* (derived from *mowar* advice)
- advisor:** [mo.ˈwaʔ.si.ju] *PF* n. *mowarsiyu* (derived from *mowar* advice)
- affect negatively, disturb, disrupt, bother:** [tʰ.uŋ] *PF* vtr. *txung*
- affix:** [ˈli.ʔu.vi] *PF* n. *li’uvi* (derived from *li’u* word)
- after:** [ˈmaw.fwa] *PF* conj. *mawfwa* (c.w. from *maw* after and *fwa* that)
- after (temporal):** [maw.ˈkɾ.a] *PF* conj. *mawkrra* variant of *akrrmaw* (c.w. from *krr* time and *maw* after)
- after (temporal):** [a.ˈkɾ.maw] *PF* conj. *akrrmaw* variant of *mawkrra* (c.w. from *krr* time and *maw* after)
- after (time):** [maw] *PF* adp. *maw-*
- after midnight:** [ˈk’am.t’o.maw] *PF* n. *kxamtxomaw* (c.w. from *kxamtxon* midnight and *maw* after)
- after sunset, twilight, the time before dark:** [t’on.ˈʔoŋ.maw] *PF* n. *txon’ongmaw* (c.w. from *txon’ong* sunset and *maw* after)
- after, afterwards, later:** [ˈmaw.kɾ] *PF* adv. *mawkr* (c.w. from *maw* after and *krr* time)
- afternoon:** [haʔ.ˈŋiʔ] *PF* n. *ha’ngir*
- afterwards, after, later:** [ˈmaw.kɾ] *PF* adv. *mawkr* (c.w. from *maw* after and *krr* time)
- again:** [ni.ˈmun] *PF* adv. *nimun*
- against (as in: fight against):** [wæ] *PF* adp. *wä+*
- age:** [ˈkɛ.wan] *PF* n. *kewan* (derived from *koak* old and *’ewan* young)
- aged (for living things), old:** [ˈko.akʔ] *PF* adj. *koak*
- ago:** [kam] *PF* adp. *kam-*
- agree:** [m.ˈl.ˈt.ɛ] *PF* vin. *mllte*
- ahead of time, before, already:** [sɾɛ.ˈkɾ] *PF* adv. *srekrr* (c.w. from *sre* before and *krr* time)
- aim, goal, purpose, target:** [ti.ˈkan] *PF* n. *tikan* (derived from *kan* aim)
- aim, to intend; aim, to direct a weapon or other object at a target:** [k.an] *PF* vtrm. *kan*
- aiming for the opposite side of, across:** [fɛw] *PF* adp. *few-*
- air:** [ja] *PF* n. *ya*
- alarm cry, call to defense:** [ˈraw.kɛ] *PF* intj. *rawke*
- alien:** [ˈkɛ.tu.woŋ] *PF* n. *ketuwong*
- alien:** [ˈkɛ.woŋ] *PF* adj. *kewong*
- alight, land (process of):** [k.ˈw.ɔ] *PF* vin. *kllwo* (c.w. from *killte* ground and *wo* reach for)
- alive, living, living thing:** [ru.ˈsɛj] *PF* adj., n. *rusey* (c.w. from *rey* live and «us» active participle infix)
- all (of), in toto, completely:** [ni.ˈwotʰ] *PF* adv. *nìwotx* (derived from *wotx* totality, whole)
- all is well, everything is fine or OK:** [fraw.ˈzo] *PF* intj. *frawzo* (derived from *fra’u* everything and *zo* be well)
- all the time, always:** [ˈfra.kɾ] *PF* adv. *frakrr* (derived from *krr* time)
- allergen:** [fnɛ.ˈt’um] *PF* n. *fnetxum* (derived from *txum* poison)
- allow:** [t.uŋ] *PF* vtr. *tung*
- almost:** [stum] *PF* adv. *stum*
- alone (as one person):** [ni.ˈʔaw.tu] *PF* adv. *nì’awtu* (c.w. from *’aw* one and *tute* person)
- alone, on one’s own, by one’s self; lonely:** [lɛ.ˈʔaw.tu] *PF* adj. *le’awtu* (c.w. from *’aw* one and *tute* person)
- alongside, beside:** [ˈro.fa] *PF* adp. *rofa-*
- Alpha Centauri B:** [tsaw.kɛ.ˈnaʔ] *PF* n. *Tsawkenay* (derived from *Tsawke* sun)
- Alpha Centauri C aka Proxima Centauri:** [taw.ˈsnɾ.ˈtsjipʔ] *PF* n. *Tawsnrtsyìp* (derived from *taw* sky and *sänrr* light source)
- Alpha Centauri C aka Proxima Centauri (Colloquial):** [ˈsnɾ.ˈtsjipʔ] *PF* n. *Snrtsyìp* (derived from *Tawsnrtsyìp* Alpha Centauri C)
- alphabet:** [sna.pam.ˈrɛl.vi] *PF* n. *snapamrelvi*

- (derived from **pamrelvi** *letter* (phonetic symbol))
- already:** [li] *PF* adv. *li*
- already, before, ahead of time:** [sʁɛ.'kr̩] *PF* adv. *srekr̩* (c.w. from **sre** *before* and **krr** *time*)
- also, too, additionally:** [kop̩] *PF* adv. *kop*
- also, too, as well, likewise:** [ni.'tɛŋ] *PF* adv. *n̩tɛŋ* (derived from **teng** *same, equal*)
- although:** [hu.'fwa] *PF* conj. *hufwa*
- always, all the time:** ['fra.kr̩] *PF* adv. *frakrr* (derived from **krr** *time*)
- am, be, is, are:** [l·u] *PF* vin. *lu* (predicative copula, existential verb) (signifies possession with dative of possessor)
- among:** [kip̩] *PF* adp. *kip-*
- amount:** [hm.'t'an] *PF* n. *h̩mtxan* (c.w. from **h̩m** *small* and **txan** *much*)
- amulet, totem:** ['lo.'ʔa] *PF* n. *lo'a*
- amusing, humorous, funny:** ['ʔi.pu] *PF* adj. *'ipu*
- an acquisition, something acquired, a possession:** [sæ.'ka.nom] *PF* n. *s̩kanom* (derived from **kanom** *acquire*)
- an exhibition, a showing:** [sæ.wm.'t'u] *PF* n. *s̩w̩ntxu* (derived from **w̩ntxu** *show*)
- an exploration or investigation:** [sæ.'laŋ] *PF* n. *s̩lang* (derived from **lang** *investigate, explore*)
- an incidence of rescuing, rescue:** [sæ.'ta.rɛp̩] *PF* n. *s̩tarep* (derived from **tarep** *save, rescue*)
- an individual tall, thin waterfall that pours down a sheer high cliff, or off of a floating mountain (countable):** [sɛ.'ʔajl] *PF* n. *sɛ'ajl*
- an instance of defeat, defeat:** [sæ.læ.'t'aj̩n] *PF* n. *s̩l̩t̩xayn* (derived from **l̩t̩xayn** *defeat*)
- an instance of glowing; light source, glow, lamp:** [sæ.'nr̩] *PF* n. *s̩nrr* (derived from **nrr** *glow*)
- ancestor:** ['pi.za.ju] *PF* n. *pizayu*
- ancient, very old:** ['t'an.lal] *PF* adj. *txanlal* (c.w. from **txan** *much* and **lal** *old*)
- and:** [si] *PF* part. *s̩i* (connects two things, can be attached as *-s̩i*: for clauses use **ulte** *and*)
- and (clausal conjunction):** ['ul.tɛ] *PF* conj. *ulte*
- and also:** [kop̩] *PF* conj. *kop*
- anger:** [ti.'sti] *PF* n. *t̩sti* (derived from **sti** *be angry*)
- anger (intransitive), be angry:** [st·i] *PF* vin. *sti*
- anger, make someone angry:** [stɛj.'k·i] *PF* vtr. *steyki* (derived from **sti** *be angry* and «**eyk**» *causative infix*)
- angrily:** [ni.'sti] *PF* adv. *n̩sti* (derived from **sti** *be angry*)
- angry snarl, 'watch it!':** [o.'iss̩s] *LA* intj. *o̩ss̩s*
- animal call:** [zawr̩] *PF* n. *zawr*
- animal, beast:** [i.'o.aŋ] *PF* n. *ioang*
- ankle:** ['vɛn.til] *PF* n. *ventil* (c.w. from **venu** *foot* and **til** *joint*)
- annoy, bother:** [sɛ.'æ't̩] *PF* vtr. *s̩r̩t̩x*
- annoyance:** [sæ.'sɛæ't̩] *PF* n. *s̩s̩r̩t̩x* (derived from **s̩r̩t̩x** *annoy*)
- answer, respond:** [ʔ·ɛj̩ŋ] *PF* vin. *'eyng*
- answer, response:** [ti.'ʔɛj̩ŋ] *PF* n. *t̩i'eyng* (derived from **'eyng** *answer*)
- apologise (apologize):** [tsap.'ʔa.lu.tɛ 's·i] *PF* vin. *tsap'alute si* (derived from **tsap'alute** *apology*)
- apology:** [tsap.'ʔa.lu.tɛ] *PF* n. *tsap'alute*
- apparently:** [tat.'lam] *PF* adv. *tatl̩m* (derived from **lam** *seem*)
- apparently:** [ni.'lam] *PF* adv. *n̩lam* (derived from **lam** *seem*)
- appealing as food, fresh:** [p'a.sul] *PF* adj. *px-asul*
- appear, materialize, come into view:** [sɛ·ɛr̩] *PF* vin. *s̩rer*
- appear, seem:** [l·am] *PF* vin. *lam*
- appearance:** [ti.'lam] *PF* n. *t̩lam* (derived from **lam** *seem*)
- appearance, sight, look:** [ʔur̩] *PF* n. *'ur*
- apply (physical) pressure to, press, press on:** [t'·ap̩] *PF* vtr. *txap*
- appreciate:** [lɛj.t̩sl·am] *PF* vtr. *leytslam* (c.w. from **ley** *have value* and **tslam** *understand*)
- apprentice teacher:** [kar.ju.'na:j] *PF* n. *karyu-nay* (derived from **karyu** *teacher*)
- approach:** [l·ok̩] *PF* vtr. *lok*
- approach, system, process, procedure:** [vɛ.fja] *PF* n. *vefya* (c.w. from **ve'o** *order, organization* and **fya'o** *way, manner*)
- appropriate, suitable, fitting:** [lɛ.'haʔ] *PF* adj. *leha'* (derived from **ha'** *fit, suit, complement*)
- approval:** [ti.'maw] *PF* n. *t̩ismaw* (derived from **smaw** *approve of*)

- approve of:** [sm·aw] *PF* vtr. *smaʷ*
- approximately, roughly:** [wum] *PF* adv. *wum*
- April:** [vo.sp'i.ʔsm] *PF* n. *vospxitsing* (c.w. from *vospxi* *month* and *tsing* *four*)
- are, be, am, is:** [l·u] *PF* vin. *lu* (predicative copula, existential verb) (signifies possession with dative of possessor)
- argue, dispute:** [wæ.'t·ɛ] *PF* vtr. *wäte*
- argument, dispute:** [tl.wæ.'tɛ] *PF* n. *tiwäte* (derived from *wäte* *argue*)
- argumentative (of an agent), disagreeable:** [lɛ.wæ.'tɛ] *PF* adj. *lewäte* (derived from *wäte* *argue*)
- arm:** [p'un] *PF* n. *pxun*
- armband:** [p'aw.p'un] *PF* n. *pxawpxun* (c.w. from *pxaw* *around* and *pxun* *arm*)
- around:** [p'aw] *PF* adp. *pxaw-*
- arrival:** [tl.pæ.hɛm] *PF* n. *tipähem* (derived from *pähem* *arrive*)
- arrive:** [p·æ.h·ɛm] *PF* vin. *pähem*
- arrive, get to a place:** [p·a.t·ɛ] *ZS* vin. *pate*
- arrow:** [swi.'zaw] *PF* n. *swizaw*
- art:** [ʔsɛ.o] *PF* n. *tseo*
- artist (generic term) :** [ʔsɛ.o.tu] *PF* n. *tseotu* (derived from *tseo* *art*)
- artist (visual) :** [rɛl.ʔsɛ.o.tu] *PF* n. *reltseotu* (derived from *reltseo* *visual art*)
- as a matter of fact, actually:** [ni.fkɛj.to.'ŋaj] *PF* adv. *nifkeytongay* (c.w. from *tifkeytok* *situation* and *ngay* *true*)
- as always:** [ni.'fra.kɪ] *PF* adv. *nifrakrr* (derived from *frakrr* *always*)
- as an example, for example:** [nat.'kɛ.noŋ] *PF* conj. *natkenong* (c.w. from *na* *like, as* and *tikenong* *example*)
- as an itch, scratch non-harmfully:** [p·l.t·ikʔ] *PF* vtr. *pitik*
- as an obligation, dutifully:** [ni.'tson] *PF* adv. *nitson* (derived from *tson* *duty, obligation*)
- as before, yet, still:** [mi] *PF* adv. *mi*
- as found around a watering hole, smell of living animals:** [a.'t'at] *PF* adj. *atxar*
- as is known (casual speech [naw.'no.mum]), as you know:** [ni.aw.'no.mum] *PF* adv. *niawnomum* (derived from «awn» *passive participle infix* and *omum* *know*)
- as we do (casual speech [naj.'wɛŋ]), like us:** [ni.aj.'wɛŋ] *PF* adv. *niayoeng* (derived from *ayoeng* *us (inclusive)*)
- as well, too, also, likewise:** [ni.'tɛŋ] *PF* adv. *niteng* (derived from *teng* *same, equal*)
- as with a claw, scratch harmfully:** [ʔs·upʔ] *PF* vtr. *tsupx*
- as you know, as is known (casual speech [naw.'no.mum]):** [ni.aw.'no.mum] *PF* adv. *niawnomum* (derived from «awn» *passive participle infix* and *omum* *know*)
- as, like:** [na] *PF* adp. *na-*
- as, like:** [p'ɛl] *PF* adp. *pxel-*
- as, same way as (similar action):** [ni.'tɛŋ.fja] *PF* adv. *nitengfya* (derived from *tengfya* *as, same way as (conj.)*)
- as, same way as (situational similarity):** [ʔtɛŋ.fja] *PF* conj. *tengfya* (c.w. from *teng* *same, equal* and *fya'o* *path*)
- ascend, come up:** [fæ.'z·a.ʔ·u] *PF* vin. *fäza'u* (c.w. from *fäpa* *top* and *za'u* *come*)
- ascend, go up:** [fæ.'k·æ] *PF* vin. *fäkä* (c.w. from *fäpa* *top* and *kä* *go*)
- ash, cinder:** [ʔ'ɛ.pi.va] *PF* n. *txepiva* (derived from *txep* *fire* and *ilva* *flake*)
- ask:** [p·awm] *PF* vtr. *pawm*
- ask for, request:** [v·in] *PF* vtr. *vin*
- aspect, feature, trait, attribute, characteristic, point, facet, property:** [sjon] *PF* n. *syon*
- ass, butt, rear end:** [t'im] *PF* n. *txim*
- asshole (vulgar):** [ʔkur.kuŋ] *PF* n. *kurkung* (c.w. from *kuru* *neural queue* and *kung* *putrid, rotten*)
- asshole, butthole, dickhead (vulgar):** [von.'væʔ] *PF* n. *vonvö'* (c.w. from *vitra* *soul* and *onvä'* *bad-smelling*) (lit. *stinksoul*)
- assign a task, command, order:** [k'·im] *PF* vtr. *kxim*
- assigning tasks, commanding, ordering:** [tl.'k'im] *PF* n. *tikxim* (derived from *kxim* *command, order, assign tasks*)
- assistance, help:** [srɔŋ] *PF* n. *srung*
- assistant, helper:** [ʔsrɔŋ.si.ju] *PF* n. *srungsiyu* (derived from *srung* *help*)
- assume:** [srɛ.'fp·il] *PF* vtr. *srefpil* (derived from *sre+* *before* and *fpil* *think*)
- at (locative):** [ro] *PF* adp. *ro+*
- at a distance, far away:** [a.'lim] *PF* adv. *alim* (derived from *lim* *far, be far*)
- at close range, nearby:** [a.'sim] *PF* adv. *asim* (derived from *sim* *near, be near*)

at first, originally: [ni.'sɲæ.ʔi] *PF* adv. *nìsngä'i* (derived from *sngä'i* *begin*)
at long last, finally: [ni.'ʔiʔ.a] *PF* adv. *nì'i'a* (derived from 'i'a *end*)
at night: [t'on.kɾ] *PF* adv. *txonkrr* (c.w. from *txon* *night* and *krr* *time*)
at that time, then, that time: [tsa.'kɾ] *PF* adv. *tsakrr* (derived from *tsa-* *that* and *krr* *time*)
at the time that, when: [kɾ.a] *PF* conj. *krra* (derived from *krr* *time*)
attack: [ʔ.ɛ.k-o] *PF* vtr. 'eko
attempt: [ti.'fmi] *PF* n. *tìfmi* (derived from *fmi* *attempt*)
attempt: [sæ.'fmi] *PF* n. *säfmi* (derived from *fmi* *try, attempt*)
attempt, try: [fm-i] *PF* vtrm. *fmi* (with the subjunctive)
attention to detail, thoroughness: [ti.'no] *PF* n. *tino*
attribute, feature, trait, characteristic, point, aspect, facet, property: [sjon] *PF* n. *syon*
August: [vo.sp'l.vol] *PF* n. *vospxìvol* (c.w. from *vospxi* *month* and *vol* *eight*)
aurora: [taw.sju.'ra.tan] *PF, LN* n. *tawsyuratan* (c.w. from *taw* *sky* and *syuratan* (bio)luminescence)
auspicious, favorable: [ɛt.rɪpʔ] *PF* adj. *etrip*
authoritarian, domineering person; one who is bossy, or dictatorial: [æ.'zan.tu] *PF* n.

B

“bad guy”, bad person: [kawŋ.tu] *PF* n. *kawngtu* (derived from *kawng* *bad, evil*)
a bit, a small amount (abstract): [ni.'ʔitʔ] *PF* adv. *nì'it* (derived from 'it *bit, a small amount*)
a bite: [sæ.'frɪpʔ] *PF* n. *säfrɪp* (derived from *frɪp* *bite*)
baby carrier: [pɾ.smuŋ] *PF* n. *prismung* (c.w. from *prnen* *baby* and *smung* *transportation device*)
baby, infant: [pɾ.nɛn] *PF* n. *prnen*
back (direction): [nɛ.'ʔim] *PF* adv. *ne'im*
back (of the body): [t'al] *PF* n. *txal*
back down, give ground: [t-iŋ tɛŋ] *PF* vin. *tìng tseng* (derived from *tìng* *give* and *tseng* *ground*)
back, in response, in answer: [ni.'ʔɛjŋ] *PF*

äzantu (derived from *äzan* *force, compulsion*)
autumn, fall: [zi.skɾ.'tsawn] *PF* n. *ziskrrtsawn* (c.w. from *zisikrr* *season* and *tsawn* *harvest*)
auxiliary verb, postpositional non-bound verb do, make: [s-i] *PF* *si* deriving affix
availability: [ti.'tsu.'ka.nom] *PF* n. *tìtsukanom* (derived from *tsukanom* *available*)
available, obtainable: [tsu.'ka.nom] *PF* adj. *tsukanom* (derived from *kanom* *acquire, get*)
avatar, dreamwalker body: [u.nil.ti.'ran.tokʔ] *JC, PF* n. *uniltirantokx* (c.w. from *uniltira-nyu* *dreamwalker* and *tokx* *body*)
avoid: [ʔ-aw.nim] *PF* vtr. 'awnim (c.w. from 'awn *remain* and *alim* *distance*)
awake: [t'ɛn] *PF* adj. *txen*
awakeness, the state of waking: [ti.'t'ɛn] *PF* n. *tìtxen* (derived from *txen* *awake*)
awareness, notice: [ti.'tɛ.rɪ] *PF* n. *tìtseri* (derived from *tseri* *note, notice*)
away (direction): [nɛ.'to] *PF* adv. *neto* (derived from *ne* *to*)
away (position): [mi.'so] *PF* adv. *miso* (derived from *mì* *in*)
awful, terrible, horrible: [fp'a.mo] *PF* adj. *fpxamo*
awfully, horribly, terribly: [ni.'fp'a.mo] *PF* adv. *nìfpxamo* (derived from *fpxamo* *horrible*)

adv. *nì'eyng* (derived from 'eyng *answer*)
bad: [fɛʔ] *PF* adj. *fe' nfp*.
bad hearted, malicious: [kawŋ.lan] *PF* adj. *kawnglan* (c.w. from *kawng* *bad, evil* and *txe'lan* *heart*)
bad person, “bad guy”: [kawŋ.tu] *PF* n. *kawngtu* (derived from *kawng* *bad, evil*)
bad tasting: [ft'i.'væʔ] *PF* adj. *ftxìvää'* (c.w. from *ftxi* *tongue* and *vää'* *noisome*)
bad, evil: [kawŋ] *PF* adj. *kawng*
bad-smelling: [on.'væʔ] *PF* adj. *onvää'* (c.w. from *ontu* *nose* and *vää'* *unpleasant to the senses*)
bad-sounding: [mik.'væʔ] *PF* adj. *mikvää'* (derived from *mikyun* *ear* and *vää'* *unpleasant to the senses*)
badly: [ni.'fɛʔ] *PF* adv. *nìfe'* (derived from *fe'*

- bad*)
- balance:** [p·on] *PF* vtr. *pon*
- ball:** [rum] *PF* n. *rum*
- banana fruit:** [ʼu.tu.ma.u.ti] *PF* n. *utumauti* (c.w. from **utu** *canopy* and **mauti** *fruit*) (lit. canopy fruit)
- banshee catcher, mouth-binder:** [ʼjm.kʼa] *PF* n. *yimkxa* (c.w. from **yim** *bind* and **kxa** *mouth*)
- banshee rider visor:** [ʼi.o.nar] *PF* n. *ionar*
- bar, exclude, keep out:** [ε.kʼan s·i] *PF* vin. *ekx-an si* (derived from **ekxan** *barricade, obstruction*)
- bar, rod, pole:** [swekʷ] *PF* n. *swek*
- bark (of a tree):** [ʼtan.lɛŋ] *PF* n. *tanleng* (derived from **tangek** *trunk (of a tree)* and **taʼleng** *skin*)
- barricade, obstruction:** [ε.kʼan] *PF* n. *ekxan*
- barrier to one's goals, source of frustration:** [ti.kan.kʼan] *PF* n. *tikankxan* (c.w. from **tikan** *goal* and **ekxan** *barrier*)
- base of operations:** [ʼtʼin.tsen] *PF* n. *txintseng* (c.w. from **txin** *main, primary* and **tseng** *place*)
- based on the cause, because:** [ta.ʼwejk(a)] *PF* conj. *taweyk(a)*
- basically, fundamentally, in essence:** [ni.ʼran] *PF* adv. *niran* (derived from **ran** *intrinsic character or nature*)
- bastard, loser (vulgar):** [ʼtʼan.ʼfwɪŋ.tu] *PF* n. *txanfwiŋtu* (derived from **txan** *much* and **fwɪŋ** *humiliation*)
- battle party, squad, military clan:** [ʼwɛm.po.ŋu] *PF* n. *wempongu* (c.w. from **wem** *fight* and **pongu** *group*)
- be able, can:** [ʼts·un] *PF* vim. *tsun*
- be above someone in a heirarchy, be someone's superior:** [ti.kʼim s·i] *PF* vin. *tikxim si* (derived from **tikxim** *commanding, ordering, assigning tasks*)
- be afraid:** [ʼtʼo.pu ʼs·i] *PF* vin. *txopu si* (derived from **txopu** *fear*)
- be angry, anger (intransitive):** [st·i] *PF* vin. *sti*
- be as it should be, be well, be intact, work correctly or as nature intended:** [z·o] *PF* vin. *zo*
- be at, occupy a space:** [t·okʷ] *PF* vtr. *tok*
- be bad at:** [w·æʼtʼ] *PF* vtr. *wätx*
- be born:** [ʼʔ·o.ŋ·okʷ] *PF* vin. *ʼongokx* (c.w. from **ʼong** *unfold* and **nokx** *give birth to*)
- be busy (negative sense): be tired out and overwhelmed by an activity that's keeping one busy:** [ʼv·ʔ·m] *PF* vin. *vrin* (derived from **ʼin** *be busy*)
- be busy (positive sense), be engrossed in something one finds especially pleasant and energizing:** [ʼs·u.l·m] *PF* vin. *sulin* (derived from **ʼin** *be busy*)
- be busy, be occupied:** [ʼʔ·m] *PF* vin. *ʼin*
- be caniverous (ii), dine on flesh:** [j·om.ʼvej] *PF* vin. *yomvey* (c.w. from **yom** *eat* and **vey** *flesh*)
- be careful, watch out:** [ʼna.ri s·i] *PF* vin. *nari si* (derived from **nari** *eye*)
- be content, calm, there there:** [ʼtam ʼtam] *M* intj. *tam tam*
- be curious, odd, strange, unexpected:** [h·ɛkʷ] *PF* vin. *hek*
- be curious, want to know:** [n·ɛw.ʼo.mum] *PF* vin. *newomum* (c.w. from **new** *want* and **omum** *know*)
- be engrossed in something one finds especially pleasant and energizing, be busy (positive sense):** [ʼs·u.l·m] *PF* vin. *sulin* (derived from **ʼin** *be busy*)
- be enjoyable:** [z·aw.ʼpɹ.tɛʔ] *PF* vin. *zawprteʼ* (derived from **zaʼu** *come* and **prteʼ** *pleasurable*)
- be enthusiastic about, show enthusiasm for, be excited about:** [ʼs·oʔ.h·a] *PF* vtr. *soʼha* (Note: Being enthusiastic is always transitive in Naʼvi -PF)
- be excited about, be enthusiastic about, show enthusiasm for:** [ʼs·oʔ.h·a] *PF* vtr. *soʼha* (Note: Being enthusiastic is always transitive in Naʼvi -PF)
- be familiar, be known (with dative):** [sm·on] *PF* vin. *smon*
- be famous:** [ʼtʼan.ʼr·o.ʔ·a] *PF* vin. *txanroʼa* (c.w. from **txan** *much* and **roʼa** *inspire awe or respect*)
- be far:** [l·im] *PF* vin. *lim*
- be good at:** [fn·an] *PF* vtr. *fian*
- be horizontal, lie flat:** [ʼtʼ·a·j] *PF* vin. *txay*
- be impressive, inspire awe or respect:** [ʼr·o.ʔ·a] *PF* vin. *roʼa*

- be in order, be organized:** [vɛ.'z·o] *PF* vin. *ve-zo* (c.w. from *ve'o* *order* and *zo* *be as it should be*)
- be intact, be well, be as it should be, work correctly or as nature intended:** [z·o] *PF* vin. *zo*
- be interesting, intriguing:** ['ɛl.tur tɪ.'t'ɛn s-i] *PF* vin. *eltur tixen si* (derived from *eltu-r* *brain (dative)* and *tixen* *awakeness*)
- be known (with dative), be familiar:** [sm·on] *PF* vin. *smon*
- be luminous, glow:** [n·ɾ] *PF* vin. *nrr*
- be miserable, suffer mentally or emotionally:** [ŋ·æ.'ʔ·æɛn] *PF* vin. *ngä'än*
- be naughty, do mischief:** ['sti.wi s-i] *PF* vin. *stiwɪ si* (derived from *stiwɪ* *mischief*)
- be near:** [s·im] *PF* vin. *sim*
- be occupied, be busy:** [ʔ·im] *PF* vin. *im*
- be of importance, matter:** ['tsɾ·an.t·ɛn] *PF* vin. *tsranten*
- be of use, be useful, come in handy:** [lɛ.'sar s-i] *PF* vin. *lesar si* (derived from *lesar* *useful*)
- be of value, have some positive value, be worth something:** [l·ɛj] *PF* vin. *lej*
- be organized, be in order:** [vɛ.'z·o] *PF* vin. *ve-zo* (c.w. from *ve'o* *order* and *zo* *be as it should be*)
- be painful, hurt:** [tɪ.'sɾaw 's-i] *PF* vin. *tisraw si* (derived from *tisraw* *pain*)
- be particularly interested in, focus on, specialize in:** ['k·an.ʔ·m] *PF* vtr. *kan'im* (c.w. from *kan* *aim* and *'in* *be busy*)
- be patient (ii):** [ma.'wɛj.p·ɛj] *PF* vin. *maweypey* (c.w. from *mawey* *calm* and *pey* *wait*)
- be perfect, flawless:** [j·oʔ] *PF* vin. *yo'*
- be pleasing or likeable, bring enjoyment:** ['s·u.n·u] *PF* vin. *sunu*
- be possible, may:** ['ts·un.sl·u] *PF* vin. *tsunslu* (c.w. from *tsun* *be able* and *slu* *become*)
- be quiet, quiet:** [fn·u] *PF* vin. *fnu*
- be responsible:** [k].'fr·oʔ] *PF* vin. *klfro'*
- be responsible for, look after, take care of:** [v·ɛwŋ] *PF* vtr. *vewng*
- be shocked, be startled:** ['ʔa.sap s-i] *PF* vin. *'asap si* (derived from *'asap* *sudden shock*)
- be someone's superior, be above someone in a heirarchy:** [tɪ.'k'im s-i] *PF* vin. *tixim si* (derived from *tixim* *commanding, ordering, assigning tasks*)
- be startled, be shocked:** ['ʔa.sap s-i] *PF* vin. *'asap si* (derived from *'asap* *sudden shock*)
- be surprising (experiencer in dative):** ['l·o.h·o] *PF* vin. *loho*
- be useful, be of use, come in handy:** [lɛ.'sar s-i] *PF* vin. *lesar si* (derived from *lesar* *useful*)
- be vertical:** [k'·ɛm] *PF* vin. *kxem*
- be violent, use violence:** ['tsak.tap s-i] *PF* vin. *tsaktap si* (derived from *tsaktap* *violence*)
- be well, be intact, be as it should be, work correctly or as nature intended:** [z·o] *PF* vin. *zo*
- be worth something, be of value, have some positive value:** [l·ɛj] *PF* vin. *lej*
- be, am, is, are:** [l·u] *PF* vin. *lu* (predicative copula, existential verb) (signifies possession with dative of possessor)
- be, or get drunk:** ['r·o·u] *PF* vin. *rou* (example use: *rou fa pxir*)
- bead (decorative):** [sɾokʔ] *PF* n. *srok*
- beast, animal:** [i.'o.aŋ] *PF* n. *ioang*
- beat (rhythmic):** ['ʔɛ.koŋ] *PF* n. *'ekong*
- beat, strike, slap:** ['t·a.k·ukʔ] *PF* vtr. *takuk*
- beautiful (inner beauty):** [ju.ɛj] *PF* adj. *yuey ofp*.
- beautiful sounding, pleasant sounding:** [mik.'lor] *PF* adj. *miklor* (derived from *mikyun* *ear* and *lor* *beautiful*)
- beautiful visually:** [nar.'lor] *PF* adj. *narlor* (derived from *nari* *eye* and *lor* *beautiful, pleasant to the senses*)
- beautiful, pleasant to the senses:** [lor] *PF* adj. *lor*
- beauty:** [tɪ.'lor] *PF* n. *tilor* (derived from *lor* *beautiful*)
- because of that, therefore:** [ta.'fral] *PF* adv. *tafral*
- because of, due to:** [ta.'lun] *PF* adp. *talun-*
- because, based on the cause:** [ta.'wɛjk(a)] *PF* conj. *taweyk(a)*
- because, from the reason:** [ta.'lun(a)] *PF* conj. *talun(a)* (c.w. from *ta* *from* and *lun* *reason*)
- because, from the reason:** [a.'lun.ta] *PF* conj. *alunta*
- become one with, merge:** ['n·a.w·aŋ] *PF* vin. *nawang*

- become stuck, get caught in something:** [n·ip⁷] *PF* vin. *nip*
- become well, heal, get fixed (ii):** [ʼzo.sl·u] *PF* vin. *zoslu* (c.w. from **zo** *be well* and **slu** *become*)
- before:** [ʼsɛ.fwa] *PF* conj. *srefwa* (derived from **sre+** *before* and **fwa** *that*)
- before (time):** [sɛ] *PF* adp. *sre+*
- before dawn:** [sɛ.sɿ.ʼʔoŋ] *PF* n. *sresrr'ong* (c.w. from **sre** *before* and **tr'ong** *dawn*)
- before midnight:** [sɛ.kam.t'ɔn] *PF* n. *srekam-txon* (c.w. from **sre** *before* and **kxamtxon** *midnight*)
- before, already, ahead of time:** [sɛ.'kr] *PF* adv. *srekr* (c.w. from **sre** *before* and **krr** *time*)
- before, by, up to but not after:** [ʼli.sɛ] *PF* adp. *lisre+* (c.w. from **li** *already* and **sre+** *before*)
- before, in front of (place):** [ʼɛ.o] *PF* adp. *eo-*
- begin, start:** [ʼsɿ.æ.ʔ·i] *PF* vim. *sngä'i*
- begin, start:** [ʼtsj·ul] *PF* vtr. *tsyul*
- beginner:** [ʼsɿ.æ.ʔi.ju] *PF* n. *sngä'iyu* (derived from **sngä'i** *begin*)
- beginning, start:** [ti.ʼtsjul] *PF* n. *titsyul* (derived from **tsyul** *begin, start*)
- beginning, starting position, initial location:** [ʼsɿ.æ.ʔi.tɛŋ] *PF* n. *sngä'itseng* (c.w. from **sngä'i** *start* and **tseng** *place*)
- beginning, starting time:** [ʼsɿ.æ.ʔi.kr] *PF* n. *sngä'ikrr* (c.w. from **sngä'i** *begin* and **krr** *time*)
- begrudgingly, disagreeably:** [ni.wæ.'tɛ] *PF* adv. *nɪwäte* (derived from **wäte** *argue*)
- behave:** [ʼvo.ik s·i] *PF* vin. *voik si* (derived from **voik** *behavior*)
- behavior, how one conducts oneself:** [ʼvo.ik⁷] *PF* n. *voik*
- behind:** [ʼu.o] *PF* adp. *uo-*
- believe:** [sp·aw] *PF* vtr. *spaw*
- beloved:** [ʼjaw.nɛ] *PF* adj. *yawne*
- below, under:** [ʼæ.o] *PF* adp. *äo-*
- bench; any tool or device to facilitate sitting, chair, stool:** [sɛjn] *PF* n. *seyn* (derived from **sä'o** *tool* and **heyn** *sit*)
- bend:** [i·l] *PF* vin. *il*
- benefit, advantage, upside, gain:** [ʼtsan.kum] *PF* n. *tsankum* (c.w. from **tsan'ul** *improve, get better* and **kum** *result*)
- berry:** [ʼpa.suk⁷] *PF* n. *pasuk*
- beside, alongside:** [ʼro.fa] *PF* adp. *rofa-*
- besides, additionally, furthermore:** [ni.'suŋ] *PF* adv. *nɪsung* (derived from **sung** *add*)
- best:** [swɛj] *PF* adj. *swey*
- best, optimally:** [ni.'swɛj] *PF* adv. *nɪswey* (derived from **swey** *best*)
- betray:** [ka.'vuk⁷ 's·i] *PF* vin. *kavuk si* (derived from **kavuk** *treachery*)
- between:** [mi.'kam] *PF* adp. *mikam-*
- beyond:** [ʼnu.æ] *PF* adp. *nuä+*
- beyond perfection, sublime:** [ʼfjo.lɛ] *PF* adj. *fyole*
- bib necklace:** [ʼfk'i.lɛ] *PF* n. *fkxile*
- big (in size), tall:** [ʼtsawl] *PF* adj. *tsawl ofp*.
- bind:** [j·im] *PF* vtr. *yim*
- bind / bring two or more things together (ii):** [ʼaw.stɛŋ.'j·ɛm] *PF* vtr. *'awstengyem* (c.w. from **'awsiteng** *together* and **yem** *put*)
- bioluminescence:** [sju.'ra.tan] *JC,PF* n. *syura-tan* (c.w. from **syura** *energy* and **atan** *light*)
- bioluminescent freckle, star:** [tan.'hi] *PF* n. *tanhì*
- bird:** [ʼja.jo] *PF* n. *yayo* (c.w. from **ya** *air* and **ioang** *animal*)
- bird's nest:** [ʼja.jo.tɛsɾul] *PF* n. *yayotsrul* (c.w. from **yayo** *bird* and **tsrul** *nest*)
- bird, young of an animal, fish, insect:** [ʼli.mi] *PF* n. *lini*
- birth:** [ti.ʼʔo.ŋok⁷] *PF* n. *tì'ongokx* (derived from **'ongokx** *be born*)
- bit of language, expression:** [ʼliʔ.fja.vi] *PF* n. *li'fyavi* (derived from **li'fya** *language*)
- bit or piece of advice, advice:** [mo.'war] *PF* n. *mowar*
- bit, a small amount:** [ʔit⁷] *PF* n. *'it*
- bite:** [fr·ip⁷] *PF* vtr. *frɪp*
- bitter:** [ʼsjæ.ʔæ] *PF* adj. *syä'ä*
- black:** [la.'jon] *PF* adj. *layon*
- black:** [la.'jom.pin] *PF* n. *layompin* (derived from **layon** *black*)
- bladder lantern, nectar lantern:** [ʼtsmi.snɿ] *PF* n. *tsmɪsnrr* (c.w. from **tsmi** *nectar* and **nrr** *glow*)
- blade of grass:** [ʼzɛ.swa.vi] *PF* n. *zeswavi* (derived from **zeswa** *grass*)
- blame:** [k·i.'an] *PF* vtr. *kian*
- blameworthy person:** [ki.'an.tu] *PF* n. *kiantu* (derived from **kian** *blame*)

- blemish, deformity, stain, flawed feature:** [fɛʔ.ran.vi] *PF* n. *fe'ranvi* (derived from *fe'ran* *flawed nature, inherently defective*)
- bless:** [t.ɪŋ sjaʷn] *PF* vin. *tìng syawñ* (derived from *syawñ* *blessing*)
- blessing:** [sjaʷn] *PF* n. *syawñ*
- blind:** [kak.'rɛl] *PF* adj. *kakrel* (derived from *rel* *image, picture*)
- blindness:** [ti.kak.'rɛl] *PF* n. *tikakrel* (derived from *kakrel* *blind*)
- blizzard:** [t'an.'fwɛr.wɪ] *PF* n. *txanfwerwì* (derived from *txan* *much* and *hufwe+herwì* *wind+snow*)
- blocked, obstructed; frustrated:** [lɛ.'k'an] *PF* adj. *lekxan* (derived from *ekxan* *barrier*)
- blood:** [rɛj.pa.j] *PF* n. *reypay* (c.w. from *rey* *live* and *pay* *water*)
- blooming, unfolding:** [ti.'ʔoŋ] *PF* n. *tì'ong* (derived from *'ong* *bloom*)
- blossom, unfold:** [ʔ.oŋ] *PF* vin. *'ong*
- blue, green:** [ɛ.an] *PF* adj. *ean*
- blue, green:** [ɛ.am.pin] *PF* n. *eampin* (derived from *ean* *blue, green*)
- blunt (as a point), dull:** [fwɛm] *PF* adj. *fwem*
- boat:** [u.ran] *PF* n. *uran*
- bodily, physical:** [lɛ.'tok'] *PF* adj. *letokx* (derived from *tokx* *body*)
- body:** [tok'] *PF* n. *tokx*
- bond (neural connection):** [tsa.'hɛj.lu] *JC,PF* n. *tsaheyly*
- bond with, establish a neural connection:** [tsa.'hɛjl 's:i] *PF* vin. *tsaheyly si* (derived from *tsaheyly* *bond*)
- bone:** [t'æ.rɛm] *PF* n. *txärem*
- boom (onomatopoeic):** [k'aj.aŋ.aŋ] *PF* intj. *kxangangang*
- border, edge, brink, limit, end:** [t'ɛw] *PF* n. *txew*
- border, perimeter, circumference:** [p'aw.pa] *PF* n. *pxawpa* (c.w. from *pxaw* *around* and *pa'o* *side*)
- borrow:** [za.'sr.m] *PF* vtr. *zasrìn* (derived from *srìn* *temporarily transfer from one to another*)
- bother, annoy:** [sr.æt'] *PF* vtr. *srätx*
- bother, disturb, disrupt, affect negatively:** [t'.uŋ] *PF* vtr. *txung*
- bottom:** [k].pa] *PF* n. *kllpa*
- boundless, endless, without limit:** [t'ɛw.lu.kɛ] *PF* adj. *txewluke* (c.w. from *txew* *limit, border* and *luke* *without*)
- bout of suffering; episode of depression:** [sæ.ŋæ.'ʔæn] *PF* n. *sängä'an* (derived from *ngä'an* *suffer mentally or emotionally*)
- bow (weapon):** [tsko] *PF* n. *tsko*
- bow and arrow:** [tsko swi.'zaw] *PF* n. *tsko swizaw* (c.w. from *tsko* *bow* and *swizaw* *arrow*)
- boy:** [ʔɛ.vɛ.ŋan] *PF* n. *'evengan* (derived from *'eveng* *child*)
- boy (colloquial):** [ʔɛ.van] *PF* n. *'evan* (derived from *'evengan* *boy*)
- braid, queue:** [tswin] *PF* n. *tswin*
- brain:** [ɛl.tu] *PF* n. *eltu*
- branch (of a tree):** [vul] *PF* n. *vul*
- branch, fork, point of divergence:** [jak'] *PF* n. *yak*
- brave:** [tstɛw] *PF* adj. *tstew* ofp.
- brave, courageous:** [ti.'tstɛw.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *tìtstewnga'* (derived from *tìtstew* *courage, bravery*) nfp. (e.g. a brave deed)
- bravely, courageously:** [ni.'tstɛw] *PF* adv. *nìtstew* (derived from *tstew* *brave*)
- bravery, courage:** [ti.'tstɛw] *PF* n. *tìtstew*
- brawny person, strongman/woman:** [t'ur.tu] *PF* n. *txurtu* (derived from *txur* *strong (physically)*)
- breach, gap:** [mɛk.tɛŋ] *PF* n. *mektseng* (c.w. from *mek* *empty* and *tseng* *place*)
- break into pieces, shatter:** [ts'awŋ] *PF* vin. *tsawng*
- break, small rest or relaxation:** [ti.'sjor.tɕjɪp'] *PF* n. *tìsyortsyìp* (derived from *syor* *relax, chill out*)
- break, snap in two:** [k'.ak'] *PF* vin. *kxakx*
- breastplate (armor):** [ma.sat'] *PF* n. *masat*
- breath:** [sje.ha] *PF* n. *syeha*
- breathe:** [sje.ha s.i] *PF* vin. *syeha si* (derived from *syeha* *breath*)
- breeze, light wind:** [hu.'fwɛ.tɕjɪp'] *PF* n. *hufwetsyìp* (derived from *hufwe* *wind*)
- bridge:** [sɛm.'kæ] *PF* n. *semkä* (derived from *emkä* *cross*)
- briefly, shortly (of time):** [ni.'jol] *PF* adv. *nìyol* (derived from *yol* *short (of time)*)
- bright, vivid:** [t'a.na.tan] *PF* adj. *txanatan* (c.w. from *txan* *much* and *atan* *light*)
- bring:** [za.'m.u.ŋ.ɛ] *PF* vtr. *zamunge* (derived from *munge* *bring*)

- bring enjoyment, be pleasing or likeable:** [ˈs·u.n·u] *PF* *vin.* *sunu*
- bring forth, reveal, uncover (literally and metaphorically):** [ˈk·u.l·atˀ] *PF* *vtr.* *kulat*
- bring to a conclusion, accomplish:** [ha.ˈsej ˈs·i] *PF* *vin.* *hasey si* (derived from *hasey done, finished*)
- bring, take:** [ˈm·u.ŋ·ɛ] *PF* *vtr.* *munge*
- bringing fun, exciting:** [ʔoʔ] *PF* *adj.* ʔoʔ
- brink, edge, limit, border, end:** [tˈɛw] *PF* *n.* *txew*
- broad, vast, expansive:** [ˈho.ɛtˀ] *PF* *adj.* *hoet*
- broken:** [fwɛl] *PF* *adj.* *fwel*
- broken heart, broken heartedness:** [jawn.ˈjɛw.la] *PF* *n.* *yawnyewla* (c.w. from *yawne beloved* and *yewla disappointment*)
- broken heartedness, broken heart:** [jawn.ˈjɛw.la] *PF* *n.* *yawnyewla* (c.w. from *yawne beloved* and *yewla disappointment*)
- brother:** [ˈt̪smu.kan] *PF* *n.* *tsmukan* (derived from *tsmuk sibling*)
- brow, forehead:** [za.ˈfɛʔ] *PF* *n.* *zareʔ* (c.w. from *zapxi front* and *reʔo head*)
- brown:** [ˈkl.vawm] *PF* *adj.* *klvawm* (c.w. from *klte ground* and *vawm dark*)
- bruise, cut, minor wound:** [ˈskʰir.t̪sjipˀ] *PF* *n.* *skxirtsyip* (derived from *skxir wound*)
- brush, comb:** [sl·ajkˀ] *PF* *vtr.* *slayk*
- bubble:** [tˈatˀ] *PF* *n.* *txatx*
- bud:** [ˈp̪r̪.nɛ.sjul] *PF* *n.* *pr̪nesyul* (c.w. from *pr̪nen baby* and *syulang flower*)
- build, construct:** [tˈ·u.l·a] *PF* *vtr.* *txula*
- burn:** [ˈp̪·a.l·on] *PF* *vin.* *palon*
- burn, consume:** [n·ɛkˀ] *PF* *vtr.* *nekk*
- bury:** [kl.ˈj·ɛm] *PF* *vtr.* *kllyem* (c.w. from *klte ground* and *yem put*)
- bush:** [ˈut.fal.t̪sjipˀ] *PF* *n.* *utraltsyip* (derived from *utral tree*)
- but:** [slæ] *PF* *conj.* *slä*
- but also:** [ˈslæ.kopˀ] *PF* *adv.* *släkop* (c.w. from *slä but* and *kop also*)
- but instead, but rather:** [ki] *PF* *conj.* *ki*
- but only rarely), a wall or bank of powerful waterfalls noted for its deafening roar and deadly force (countable:** [kʰoʔ] *PF* *n.* *kxor*
- but only rarely), whitewater rapids (countable:** [ˈt̪sɛl.t̪sul] *PF* *n.* *t̪sɛlsul*
- but rather, but instead:** [ki] *PF* *conj.* *ki*
- butcher (in the sense of separating or processing the carcass of a dead animal):** [s·ɛj.ˈto] *PF* *vtr.* *seyto*
- butchering tool:** [sæ.sɛj.ˈto] *PF* *n.* *säseyto* (derived from *seyto butcher* (in the sense of separating or processing the carcass of a dead animal))
- butt, rear end, ass:** [tˀim] *PF* *n.* *txim*
- butthole, asshole, dickhead (vulgar):** [von.ˈvæʔ] *PF* *n.* *vonvääʔ* (c.w. from *vitra soul* and *onväʔ bad-smelling*) (lit. stinksoul)
- by chance or coincidence:** [ni.ˈsjaj.vi] *PF* *adv.* *n̪isyayvi* (derived from *syayvi luck*)
- by climbing:** [ni.ˈt̪sjil] *PF* *adv.* *n̪itsyil* (derived from *tsyil climb*)
- by desire, voluntarily, willingly:** [ni.ˈnɛw] *PF* *adv.* *n̪inew* (derived from *new want*)
- by drinking, in a liquid way:** [ni.ˈnækˀ] *PF* *adv.* *n̪inäk* (derived from *näk drink*)
- by hiding, secretly, in hiding:** [ni.ˈwan] *PF* *adv.* *n̪iwan* (derived from *wan hide*)
- by imagination, in imagination:** [ni.ˈron.sʔɛl] *PF* *adv.* *n̪ironsrel* (derived from *ronsrel something imagined*)
- by means of, with:** [fa] *PF* *adp.* *fa-*
- by one's self; lonely, alone, on one's own:** [ɛ.ˈʔaw.tu] *PF* *adj.* *leʔawtu* (c.w. from *ʔaw one* and *tute person*)
- by reading:** [ˈni.nan] *PF* *adv.* *n̪inan* (derived from *inan read*)
- by swimming:** [ni.ˈslɛ.lɛ] *PF* *adv.* *n̪islele* (derived from *slele swim*)
- by the way, incidentally:** [ni.ˈviŋ.kapˀ] *PF* *adv.* *n̪ivingkap* (derived from *vingkap occur to one, pop into one's mind*)
- by whispering, in a whisper:** [ni.ˈt̪sɪ.sji] *PF* *adv.* *n̪itsisyi* (derived from *tsisyi whisper, v.*)
- by whistling, in a whistling manner:** [ni.ˈfwɛ.fwi] *PF* *adv.* *n̪ifwefwi* (derived from *fwefwi whistle*)
- by, before, up to but not after:** [ˈli.sʔɛ] *PF* *adp.* *lisre+* (c.w. from *li already* and *sre+ before*)
- by, via, following, according to:** [ˈi.læ] or [i.ˈlæ] *PF* *adp.* *ilä+*

C

- 'crap!', expression of warning or frustration, 'ah, hell!': [t̪sa.'hɛj] *ZS* intj. *tsa-hey*
- a climb, climbing event:** [sæ.'t̪sɪl] *PF* n. *sätsyil* (derived from *tsyil* climb)
- a competition:** [sæ.'wæ.sul] *PF* n. *säwäsul* (derived from *wäsul* compete)
- a contest:** [sæ.'wæ.sul.t̪sɪp̪] *PF* n. *säwäsultsyip* (derived from *säwäsul* a competition)
- a cough, instance of coughing:** [sæ.'hɛ.ʔa] *PF* n. *sähe'a* (derived from *he'a* cough)
- call:** [sj·aw] *PF* vin. *syaw*
- call:** [ti.'lɛjm] *PF* n. *tileym* (derived from *leym* call, cry out, exclaim)
- call to defense, alarm cry:** [r̪aw.kɛ] *PF* intj. *rawke*
- call, cry out, exclaim:** [l·ɛjm] *PF* vin. *leym*
- calm:** [ma.'wɛj] *CM* adj. *mawey*
- calm, be content, there there:** [t̪am 'tam] *M* intj. *tam tam*
- calmly, peacefully:** [nim.'wɛj] *PF* adv. *nimwey* (derived from *mawey* calm)
- camera:** [sjɛp̪.'rɛl] *PF* n. *syeprel* (c.w. from *syep* trap and *rel* image)
- camp:** [ti.'ʔawm 's·i] *PF* vin. *t̪i'awm si* (derived from 'awm camp)
- camp:** [ʔawm] *PF* n. 'awm
- camping:** [ti.'ʔawm] *PF* n. *t̪i'awm* (derived from 'awm camp)
- can, be able:** [t̪s·un] *PF* vim. *tsun*
- cannot be pluralised), food (collective noun:** [sju.vɛ] *PF* n. *syuwe*
- canoe:** [ja.'nɛj] *PF* n. *yaney*
- canoe paddle:** [spul.ja.'nɛj] *PF* n. *spulyaney* (c.w. from *spule* propel and *yaney* canoe)
- cape, poncho, shawl:** [t̪a.rɛ] *PF* n. 'are
- captive:** [spɛ.'ʔɛ.tu] *PF* n. *spe'etu* (derived from *spe'e* capture)
- capture:** [sp·ɛ.'ʔ·ɛ] *PF* vtr. *spe'e*
- capture:** [ti.spɛ.'ʔɛ] *PF* n. *t̪ispe'e* (derived from *spe'e* capture)
- carefully, firmly:** [nik.tuŋ.'zup̪] *PF* adv. *nik-tungzup* (derived from *ke tungzup* not drop) lit.: 'without letting it fall'
- carrier, container, vessel:** [sæ.'hɛ.na] *PF* n. *sä-hena* (derived from *hena* carry)
- carry:** [h·ɛ.n·a] *PF* vtr. *hena*
- carved from wood, goggles, (made from insect wings, etc):** [r̪ɛn.tɛn] *PF* n. *renten*
- catch:** [st·æʔ.n·i] *PF* vtr. *st̪ä'n̪i*
- cause:** [o.'ɛjk̪] *PF* n. *oeyk*
- cave:** [slæf] *PF* n. *slär*
- cavity, hole, excavation with a bottom (visible or presumed):** [t̪soŋ.rɔp̪] *PF* n. *tsongropx* (c.w. from *tsong* valley and *ropx* hole)
- celebrate:** [ft'o.'zæ s·i] *PF* vin. *ftxozä si* (derived from *ftxozä* celebration)
- celebration, happy occasion:** [ft'o.'zæ] *PF* n. *ftxozä*
- celebratory:** [lɛ.'ft'o.zæ] *PF* adj. *leftxozä*
- center, place in the middle:** [k'am.t̪ɛŋ] *PF* n. *kxamtseng* (c.w. from *kxam* middle and *tseng* place)
- ceremonial), song (ancient:** [wa:j] *PF* n. *way*
- ceremonious:** [ʔɛ.o.i.o] *PF* adj. 'eoio
- ceremoniously:** [ni.'ʔɛ.o.i.o] *PF* adv. *n̪i'eoio* (derived from 'eoio ceremonial)
- ceremony, ritual, rite:** [sæ.'ʔɛ.o.i.o] *PF* n. *sä'eoio* (derived from 'eoio ceremonial)
- certain, clear:** [law] *PF* adj. *law*
- chair, stool, bench; any tool or device to facilitate sitting:** [sɛjn] *PF* n. *seyn* (derived from *sä'o* tool and *heyn* sit)
- challenge (ceremonial):** [fpɛ.'i.o] *PF* n. *fpeio*
- chance, luck:** [sja.j.vi] *PF* n. *syayvi* (derived from *syay* fate)
- chance, opportunity:** [sk'om] *PF* n. *skxom*
- change:** [l·a.t·ɛm] *PF* vin. *latem* (l«eyk»atem vtr. change)
- change (abstract concept):** [ti.'la.tɛm] *PF* n. *tilatem* (derived from *latem* change)
- change (instance of), edit, modification:** [sæ.'la.tɛm] *PF* n. *sälatem* (derived from *latem* change)
- change direction, diverge, go astray:** [j·ak̪ s·i] *PF* vin. *yak si* (derived from *yak* point of divergence)
- chaotic, messy, disorganized, in shambles:** [vɛl.ke] *PF* adj. *velke* (c.w. from *ve'o* order, organization and *luke* without)
- characteristic, feature, trait, attribute, point, aspect, facet, property:** [sjon] *PF* n. *syon*
- charge:** [k̪] 's·i] *PF* vin. *kxll si* (derived from *kxll* charge)

- charge, running attack:** [kʰ] *PF* n. *kxll*
- chase:** [f.ɛ.w.i] *PF* vtr. *fewi*
- chat, converse, have a conversation:** [p.æŋ.ʰkʰ.o] *PF* vin. *pängkxo*
- chatter, converser:** [pæŋ.ʰkʰ.o.ju] *PF* n. *pängkxoyu* (derived from *pängkxo chat*)
- check out, taste, try, sample, evaluate, test-drive:** [m.ajʔ] *PF* vtrm. *mayʰ*
- check, examine:** [st.ɛ.ʰftʰ.aw] *PF* vtr. *steftxaw*
- cheek:** [flawm] *PF* n. *flawm*
- chest:** [hɛjɾ] *PF* n. *heyɾ*
- child:** [ʔɛ.vɛŋ] *PF* n. *ʰeveng*
- child's toy, plaything:** [fil] *PF* n. *fil*
- chill out, relax:** [sj.or] *PF* vin. *syor*
- chilly, cool:** [wur] *PF* adj. *wur*
- chin:** [ʰtsuk.sim] *PF* n. *tsuksim*
- chip, flake, drop:** [ʰil.va] *PF* n. *ilva*
- choice:** [ti.ʰftʰ.ɛj] *PF* n. *tiftxey* (derived from *ftxey choose*)
- choose:** [ftʰ.ɛj] *PF* vtr. *ftxey*
- cinder, ash:** [ʰtʰ.ɛ.pli.va] *PF* n. *txepiva* (derived from *txep fire* and *ilva flake*)
- circle:** [ʰjoʔ.ko] *PF* n. *yoʰko* (derived from *yoʰ perfect* and *koʰon ring*)
- circumference, perimeter, border:** [pʰaw.pa] *PF* n. *pxawpa* (c.w. from *pxaw around* and *paʰo side*)
- clan:** [o.ʰloʔ] *PF* n. *oloʰ*
- clan leader:** [o.lo.ʰʔɛjk.tan] *JC* n. *oloʰeyktan* (c.w. from *oloʰ clan* and *eyktan leader*)
- clan or tribal domain, country:** [tʰan.lo.ʰkʰ.ɛ] *PF* n. *txanlokxe* (c.w. from *txan; oloʰ great; tribe, clan* and *atxkxe land*)
- clan, or group of avatars:** [u.nil.ti.ʰran.tokʰ.o.loʔ] *PF* n. *uniltiran-tokx avatar, dreamwalker body* and *oloʰ clan*)
- clap hands:** [t.ak.ʰsjokʰ] *PF* vin. *taksyokx* (derived from *takuk strike* and *tsyokx hand*)
- class (for instruction):** [nu.mul.ʰtʰ.a] *PF* n. *numultxa* (c.w. from *nume learn* and *ultxa meeting*)
- classmate, member of a class:** [nu.mul.ʰtʰ.a.tu] *PF* n. *numultxatu* (derived from *numultxa class (for instruction)*)
- classroom, division of a school:** [num.ʰtsɛŋ.vi] *PF* n. *numtsengvi* (derived from *numtseng school*)
- clause - level attributive marker:** [a] *PF, LN* part. *a*
- claw, nail:** [ʰtsin] *PF* n. *tsin*
- clean:** [ʰla.ro] *PF* adj. *laro*
- clean, make free of dirt:** [ʰla.ro s.i] *PF* vin. *laro si* (derived from *laro clean*)
- clear (for cloudless skies), open:** [pi.ʰakʰ] *PF* adj. *piak*
- clear, certain:** [law] *PF* adj. *law*
- clear, free, unblocked, unobstructed:** [kaw.ʰkʰ.an] *PF* adj. *kawkxan* (c.w. from *keʰaw not one* and *ekxan barricade, obstruction*)
- clearly:** [ni.ʰlaw] *PF* adv. *nilaw* (derived from *law clear*)
- clever, smart (thing):** [sil.ʰron.sɛm] *PF* adj. *silronsem* (c.w. from *siltsan good* and *ronsem mind*)
- clever/special methodology, trick, sleight of hand:** [ʰiŋ.jɛn.ʰtsjɪpʰ] *PF* n. *ingyentsjɪp* (derived from *ingyen feeling of mystery*)
- cliff:** [ʔawkʰ] *PF* n. *ʰawkx*
- climb, scale (pulling entire body up):** [ʰtsj.ɪl] *PF* vtr. *tsjɪl*
- climbing event, a climb:** [sæ.ʰtsjɪl] *PF* n. *sätsjɪl* (derived from *tsjɪl climb*)
- close:** [ʰtstu.ʰs.i] *PF* vin. *tstu si* (derived from *tstu closed*)
- close by itself, close oneself, close on its own:** [ʰtstu sæ.ʰp.i] *PF* vin. *tstu säpi* (c.w. from *tstu closed* and *s«äp»i do (reflexive)*)
- close on its own, close oneself, close by itself:** [ʰtstu sæ.ʰp.i] *PF* vin. *tstu säpi* (c.w. from *tstu closed* and *s«äp»i do (reflexive)*)
- close oneself, close by itself, close on its own:** [ʰtstu sæ.ʰp.i] *PF* vin. *tstu säpi* (c.w. from *tstu closed* and *s«äp»i do (reflexive)*)
- close to:** [lokʰ] *PF* adp. *lokʰ*
- closed shape roughly circular, ring, oval:** [ko.ʔon] *PF* n. *koʰon* (derived from *koum rounded, curved* and *ʰon shape*)
- closed, shut, overcast (for cloudy skies):** [ʰtstu] *PF* adj. *tstu*
- cloth; a piece of cloth woven on a loom:** [sræ] *PF* n. *srä*
- cloud:** [pi.ʰwopʰ] *PF* n. *piwopx*
- cloudy:** [lep.ʰwopʰ] *PF* adj. *lepwopx* (derived from *piwopx cloud*)
- club (weapon):** [tʰewkʰ] *PF* n. *txewk*
- clump, set, group, pile, stand:** [ʰsna.ʔo] *PF* n. *snaʰo nfp.*

- clumsiness:** [tip.'saw] *PF* n. *tìpsaw* (derived from *pìsaw clumsy, accident-prone*)
- clumsy, accident-prone:** [pi.'saw] *PF* adj. *pìsaw*
- coarse, vulgar, socially unacceptable:** [ræp.'tʊm] *PF* adj. *räptum*
- cold:** [wew] *PF* adj. *wew*
- cold, coldness:** [ti.'wew] *PF* n. *tìwew* (derived from *wew cold*)
- coldness, cold:** [ti.'wew] *PF* n. *tìwew* (derived from *wew cold*)
- collar / choker:** [ʔa.'liʔ.æ] *PF* n. *'ali'ä*
- colleague:** [lɛɾ.tu] *PF* n. *lertu*
- collect, gather:** [st.ɑɾ.sɪm] *PF* vtr. *starsìm*
- collection (put together intentionally by a person):** [sæ.'star.sɪm] *PF* n. *sästarsìm* (derived from *starsìm gather, collect*)
- colloquial form of txanso'hayu (fan, enthusiast):** [soʔ.ju] *PF* n. *so'yu*
- colloquial form of zìsìtsaltr (yearly anniversary):** [zi.'tsal.tr] *PF* n. *zìtsaltr*
- color:** [ʔo.pin] *PF* n. *'opin*
- color in, color:** [ʔo.pin.s.ʊŋ] *PF* vtr. *'opinsung* (c.w. from *'opin color* and *sung add*)
- color, color in:** [ʔo.pin.s.ʊŋ] *PF* vtr. *'opinsung* (c.w. from *'opin color* and *sung add*)
- colorful, multicolored, variegated:** [p'aj.o.pin] *PF* adj. *pxayopin* (c.w. from *pxay many* and *'opin color*)
- comb, brush:** [sl.ajkʔ] *PF* vtr. *slayk*
- come:** [z.a.ʔ.u] *PF* vin. *za'u*
- come down, descend:** [kl.'z.a.ʔ.u] *PF* vin. *kl-za'u* (c.w. from *klite ground* and *za'u come*)
- come in handy, be useful, be of use:** [lɛ.'sar s-i] *PF* vin. *lesar si* (derived from *lesar use-ful*)
- come into view, appear, materialize:** [sr.ɛɾ] *PF* vin. *srer*
- come out, emerge:** [wɾ.'z.a.ʔ.u] *PF* vin. *wrrza'u* (derived from *wrrpa outside* and *za'u come*)
- come to the senses as, resemble in a sensory modality:** [fk.an] *PF* vin. *fkan*
- come up, ascend:** [fæ.'z.a.ʔ.u] *PF* vin. *fäza'u* (c.w. from *fäpa top* and *za'u come*)
- comfort:** [ho.an] *PF* n. *hoan*
- comfortable:** [lɛ.'ho.an] *PF* adj. *lehoan* (derived from *hoan comfort*)
- comfortable, mild, moderate:** [tsja.fe] *PF* adj. *tsyafe*
- comfortably:** [ni.'ho.an] *PF* adv. *nìhoan* (derived from *hoan comfort*)
- command, order, assign a task:** [k'·im] *PF* vtr. *kxìm*
- commander, one with authority over another:** [k'im.ju] *PF* n. *kxìmyu* (derived from *kxìm command, order, assign tasks*)
- commanding, ordering, assigning tasks:** [ti.'k'im] *PF* n. *tìkxìm* (derived from *kxìm command, order, assign tasks*)
- commands only, do not (for negative imperatives):** [ræ.'ʔæ] *PF* part. *rä'ä*
- comment:** [sæ.pɿ.'t'ɛ.vi] *PF* n. *säplltxevi* (derived from *säplltxe statement*)
- common, often found:** [lɛ.'p'im.fun] *PF* adj. *lep-xìmrùn* (derived from *pxìm often* and *run find*)
- communal:** [jɿ] *PF* adj. *yll*
- communal fire or fire pit:** [jɿ.t'ɛpʔ] *PF* n. *yll-txep* (c.w. from *yll communal* and *txep fire*)
- communally, in a communal manner:** [ni.'jɿ] *PF* adv. *nìyll* (derived from *yll communal*)
- commune:** [ti.'ɾɛ.a.p.æŋ.k'·o] *PF* vin. *tirea-pängkxo* (c.w. from *tirea spirit* and *pängkxo chat*)
- communicate with, contact (in a social sense):** [p.a.l.aŋ] *PF* vtr. *palang*
- compel, force:** [æ.'zan s-i] *PF* vin. *äzan si* (derived from *äzan force, compulsion*)
- compete:** [wæ.s.ul] *PF* vin. *wäsul*
- competition:** [ti.'wæ.sul] *PF* n. *tìwäsul* (derived from *wäsul compete*)
- complain:** [l.ɛjm.'fɛʔ] *PF* vin. *leymfe'* (c.w. from *leym call, cry out, exclaim* and *fe' bad*)
- complaining:** [ti.lɛjm.'fɛʔ] *PF* n. *tìleymfe'* (derived from *leymfe' complain*)
- complaint:** [sæ.lɛjm.'fɛʔ] *PF* n. *säleymfe'* (derived from *leymfe' complain*)
- complement, fit, suit, inherently enhance:** [h.aʔ] *PF* vin. *ha'*
- complete:** [ʔæn.'sjɛm] *PF* adj. *'änsyem*
- completely, all (of), in toto:** [ni.'wotʔ] *PF* adv. *nìwotx* (derived from *wotx totality, whole*)
- completely, one hundred percent:** [zam mɿ 'zam] *PF* adv. *zam mì zam* (derived from *zam sixty-four* and *mì in, on*)
- complex:** [ɛp.'ʔaŋ] *PF* adj. *ep'ang*
- composer, music creator:** [pam.tɛɛ.o.ŋop.ju] *PF* n. *pamtseongopyu* (c.w. from *pamtseo*)

- music and **ngopyu creator**) eg. James Horner
- compulsion, force:** [æ.'zan] *PF* n. *āzan*
- computer:** [ɛl.tu ɛ.'fjapʷ] *PF* n. *eltu lefngap* (c.w. from **eltu brain** and **lefngap metallic**)
- concede defeat, give up, surrender:** [v.ɛ.l.ɛkʷ] *PF* vin. *velek*
- concentrate, focus one's attention:** [k'an.fp.il] *PF* vin. *kanfpil* (c.w. from **kan aim** and **fpil think**)
- concerning language, regarding language:** [ɛ.'liʔ.fja] *PF* adj. *leli'fya* (derived from **li'fya language**)
- concerning, about:** [tɛ.'ri] *PF* adp. *teri-*
- conclude, end:** [ʔ.iʔ.a] *PF* vin. *'i'a*
- conclude, judge:** [p.ɛʔ.ŋaj] *PF* vin. *pe'ngay* (c.w. from **pe'un decide** and **ngay true**)
- conclusion:** [tɪ.pɛʔ.ŋaj] *PF* n. *tipe'ngay* (derived from **pe'ngay judge, conclude**)
- conclusion, ending:** [tɪ.'ʔiʔ.a] *PF* n. *ti'i'a* (derived from **'i'a end**)
- condition, state, situation:** [tɪ.'fkej.tokʷ] *PF* n. *tifkeytok* (derived from **fkeytok exist**)
- conference, large gathering:** [tsawl.ul.'t'a] *PF* n. *tsawultxa* (c.w. from **tsawl big** and **ultxa meeting**)
- confident, strong (emotionally, spiritually, not physical):** [sɛj.'k'el] *PF* adj. *seykxel*
- confident, sure:** [am.'ʔa.kɛ] *PF* adj. *am'ake* (c.w. from **am'a doubt** and **ke not**)
- confidently:** [nam.'ʔa.kɛ] *PF* adv. *nam'ake* (derived from **am'ake confident**)
- confirm, validate:** [ka.'ŋaj s.i] *PF* vin. *kangay si* (derived from **kangay valid**)
- confusing:** [ja.'jajɛ.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *yayayrnga'* (derived from **yayayr confusion**)
- confusion:** [ja.'jajɛ] *PF* n. *yayayr*
- conjunction:** [ti.l.ʔu] *PF* n. *tili'u* (c.w. from **til joint, hinge** and **li'u word**)
- connect, relate to, have a relationship with:** [t'a.ɛ] *PF* vtr. *tare*
- connection, relationship:** [sæ.'ta.ɛ] *PF* n. *sātare* (derived from **tare connect, relate to**)
- conquer, defeat in battle:** [l.æ.t'.ajɛn] *PF* vtr. *lätxayn*
- considerate, kind, thoughtful:** [tstun.wi] *PF* adj. *tstunwi*
- constant, continual:** [ɛ.'tutʷ] *PF* adj. *letut* (derived from **tut continuation marker**)
- constant, continual:** [luk.'ftaŋ] *PF* adj. *lukftang* (c.w. from **luke without** and **ftang stop**)
- constellation:** [sna.tan.'hi] *PF* n. *snatanhi* (c.w. from **sna'o clump** and **tanhi star**) lit.: 'a clump of stars'
- constitution; basic nature of something resulting from the totality of its properties; often best translated as personality, intrinsic character or nature, essence:** [ran] *PF* n. *ran*
- constrict, tighten:** [sn.ɛw] *PF* vtr. *snew*
- construct, build:** [t'.u.l.a] *PF* vtr. *txula*
- constructed device for keeping something off the ground and clean:** [fjan] *PF* n. *fyan*
- constructed thing, construction:** [tɪ.'t'u.la] *PF* n. *titxula* (derived from **txula build**)
- construction, constructed thing:** [tɪ.'t'u.la] *PF* n. *titxula* (derived from **txula build**)
- consume, burn:** [n.ɛkʷ] *PF* vtr. *nekx*
- contact (in a social sense), communicate with:** [p'a.l.aŋ] *PF* vtr. *palang*
- contain:** [ŋ.aʔ] *PF* vtr. *nga'*
- container, vessel, carrier:** [sæ.'hɛ.na] *PF* n. *sāhena* (derived from **hena carry**)
- content, satisfied, satiated, full:** [jɛ] *PF* adj. *ye*
- continual, constant:** [ɛ.'tutʷ] *PF* adj. *letut* (derived from **tut continuation marker**)
- continual, constant:** [luk.'ftaŋ] *PF* adj. *lukftang* (c.w. from **luke without** and **ftang stop**)
- continually:** [ni.'tutʷ] *PF* adv. *nitut* (derived from **tut continuation marker**)
- continuation marker:** [tutʷ] *PF* part. *tut*
- continuously, incessantly, without stopping:** [ni.l.kɛ.'ftaŋ] *PF* adv. *niłkeftang* (c.w. from **luke without** and **ftang stop**)
- control:** [hipʷ] *PF* vtr. *hipx*
- control:** [tɪ.'hipʷ] *PF* n. *tihipx* (derived from **hipx control**)
- conundrum, mystery, riddle, enigma:** [iŋ.jɛn.tsim] *PF* n. *ingyentsim* (c.w. from **ingyen feeling of mystery** and **tsim source**)
- convenient, usable without much expenditure of effort:** [nikʷ] *PF* adj. *nik*
- conversation, discussion:** [tɪ.pæŋ.'k'o] *PF* n. *tipängkxo* (derived from **pängkxo chat**)
- converse, chat, have a conversation:** [p.æŋ.'k'o] *PF* vin. *pängkxo*
- conversely, on the contrary:** [ni.'wæ] *PF* adv. *nìwä*

- converser, chatter:** [pæŋ.'k'o.ju] *PF* n. *pängkxoyu* (derived from *pängkxo chat*)
- convey (a thought or feeling), express:** [j·ɛwn] *PF* vtr. *yewn*
- cook:** [ʔ·ɛm] *PF* vtr. *'em*
- cook, cooker:** [ʔɛm.ju] *PF* n. *'emyu* (derived from *'em cook*)
- cooker, cook:** [ʔɛm.ju] *PF* n. *'emyu* (derived from *'em cook*)
- cooking pot:** [hu.ru] *PF* n. *huru*
- cool, chilly:** [wuf] *PF* adj. *wur*
- cord:** [tɛ.'lɛm] *PF* n. *telem*
- correct path, right way (of doing something):** [e.'jawɾ.fja] *PF* n. *eyawɾfya* (derived from *eyawɾ correct, right* and *fya'o path, way, manner*)
- correct, right:** [ɛ.'jawɾ] *PF* adj. *eyawɾ*
- correctly, rightly:** [ni.'jawɾ] *PF* adv. *n̄iyawɾ* (derived from *eyawɾ correct, right*)
- correctness:** [ti.'jawɾ] *PF* n. *t̄iyawɾ* (derived from *eyawɾ correct*)
- cough:** [h·ɛ.ʔ·a] *PF* vin. *he'a*
- count:** [t·i·am] *PF* vtr. *tiam*
- country, clan or tribal domain:** [t'an.lo.'k'ɛ] *PF* n. *txanlokxe* (c.w. from *txan; olo' great; tribe, clan* and *atxkxe land*)
- courage, bravery:** [ti.'tstɛw] *PF* n. *t̄itstew*
- courageous, brave:** [ti.'tstɛw.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *t̄itstewŋga'* (derived from *t̄itstew courage, bravery*) nfp. (e.g. a brave deed)
- courageously, bravely:** [ni.'tstɛw] *PF* adv. *n̄itstew* (derived from *tstew brave*)
- course (as a collection of classes):** [sna.nu.mul.'t'a] *PF* n. *snanumultxa* (derived from *numultxa class (for instruction)*)
- course, direction:** [sa.'lɛw.fja] *PF* n. *salewɾfya* (derived from *salew proceed* and *fya'o path*)
- cover:** [lɛw 's·i] *PF* vin. *lew si* (derived from *lew cover*)
- cover oneself:** [lɛw s̄æ.'p·i] *PF* vin. *lew säpi* (c.w. from *lew cover* and *s«äp»i do (reflexive)*)
- cover up, obfuscation:** [ti.'wan] *PF* n. *t̄iwan* (derived from *wan hide*)
- cover, lid:** [lɛw] *PF* n. *lew*
- covering thoroughly, across:** [ka] *PF* adp. *ka-*
- coward:** [fna.'wɛʔ.tu] *PF* n. *fnawe'tu* (derived from *fnawe' cowardly*)
- cowardice:** [ti.fna.'wɛʔ] *PF* n. *t̄ifnawe'* (derived from *fnawe' cowardly*)
- cowardly:** [fna.'wɛʔ] *PF* adj. *fnawe'*
- craft, master of an art, or skill, expert:** [tsul.'fæ.tu] *PF* n. *tsulfätu* (derived from *tsulfä mastery*)
- crayon:** [ʔo.pin.vul.t̄sjip] *PF* n. *'opinvultsyip* (c.w. from *'opin color* and *vultsyip stick*)
- crayon:** [pin.vul] *PF* n. *pinvul* (c.w. from *'opin color* and *vul branch (of a tree)*) short for *'opinvultsyip*
- crazy, insane:** [lɛk.'jɛ.ʔun] *PF* adj. *lekye'ung* (derived from *keye'ung insanity*)
- create:** [ŋ·op] *PF* vtr. *ngop*
- creation:** [s̄æ.'ŋop] *PF* n. *s̄ängop* (derived from *ngop create*)
- creator:** [ŋop.ju] *PF* n. *ngopyu* (derived from *ngop create*)
- creature:** [swi.'ræ] *PF* n. *swirä*
- crooked:** [lik.tap] *PF* adj. *liktap*
- cross:** [ɛm.'k·æ] *PF* vtr. *emkä* (derived from *emza'u pass, overcome* and *kä go*)
- crossbow:** [tska.lɛp] *PF* n. *tskalep*
- crossing, ford:** [ɛm.'kæ.fja] *PF* n. *emkäfya* (derived from *emkä cross* and *fya'o path*)
- crouch:** [z·uŋ] *PF* vin. *zung*
- cruel:** [zɛ.vak'] *PF* adj. *zevakx ofp.*
- cruel:** [ti.'zɛ.vak'.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *t̄izevakxŋga'* (derived from *t̄izevakx cruelty*) nfp.
- cruelly:** [ni.'zɛ.vak'] *PF* adv. *n̄izevakx* (derived from *zevakx cruel*)
- cruelty:** [ti.'zɛ.vak'] *PF* n. *t̄izevakx* (derived from *zevakx cruel*)
- crush, object of desire:** [tu.nu.tu] *PF* n. *tunutu* (derived from *tunu romantic*)
- crush, trample:** [sɾ·uʔ] *PF* vtr. *sru'*
- cry out, call, exclaim:** [l·ɛjm] *PF* vin. *leym*
- cry, weep:** [tsŋ·aw.v·ik] *PF* vin. *tsngawvik*
- cultural:** [lɛ.'rɛj.fja] *PF* adj. *lereyɾfya* (derived from *reyɾfya way of living*)
- culture, way of living:** [rɛj.fja] *PF* n. *reyɾfya* (c.w. from *rey live* and *fya'o path, way*)
- cup:** [tsŋal] *PF* n. *tsngal*
- cup or bowl minimally modified from naturally occurring resources:** [sɛj] *PF* n. *sey*
- curiosity:** [ti.'no.mum] *PF* n. *t̄inomum* (derived from *newomum be curious*)
- curious:** [lɛ.'no.mum] *PF* adj. *lenomum* (derived from *newomum be curious*)

current: [lɛ.'fkr̩] *PF* adj. *lefkr̩* (derived from *fikr̩* *this time*)
current: [t̩swɛ.sja] *PF* n. *tswesya*
currently, lately: [nɪ.'fkr̩] *PF* adv. *nifkr̩* (derived from *fikr̩* *this time*)
curved, rounded: [kɔ.um] *PF* adj. *koum*
cut: [m.un.'ʔ.i] *PF* vtr. *mun'i*
cut into parts, divide: [p'i.m.un.'ʔ.i] *PF* vtr. *px-
 imun'i* (c.w. from *hapxi* *part* and *mun'i* *cut*)

cut, bruise, minor wound: [sk'ir.ʔsɔjɪp̩] *PF* n. *skxirtsyɪp* (derived from *skxir* *wound*)
cute, endearing, adorable: [ho.na] *PF* adj. *hona*
cuteness, adorableness: [tɪ.'ho.na] *PF* n. *tihona* (derived from *hona* *endearing*)
cycle: [joʔ.ko.fja] *PF* n. *yo'kofya* (c.w. from *yo'ko* *circle* and *fya'o* *path, way*)

CANNOT FIND OSLETTER

utterance), what (word: [li.ʔu.pɛ] *PF* inter. *li'upe* variant of *pelu'u*

utterance), what (word: [pɛ.'li.ʔu] *PF* inter. *pelu'u* variant of *li'upe*

D

'damn!', expression of warning or frustration: [wi.ja] *ZS* intj. *wiya*
daddy: [sɛm.pu] *PF* n. *sempu* (affectionate form of *sempul* *father*)
daily: [lɛ.'tɪ] *RL* adj. *letr̩* (derived from *tr̩* *day*)
daily, every day: [fra.'tɪ] *PF* adv. *fratr̩* (derived from *tr̩* *day*)
damp, moist, humid: [pa.j.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *paynga'* (derived from *pay* *water* and *nga'* *contain*)
dance: [sɪ.ɛw] *PF* vin. *srew*
dandetiger: [la.nut.fal] *PF* n. *lanutral* (c.w. from *lan* *resin* and *utral* *tree*)
danger: [hr̩.ap̩] *PF* n. *hrrap*
dangerous: [lɛ.'hr̩.ap̩] *PF* adj. *lehrrap* (derived from *hrrap* *danger*)
dank (non-animal decay), smell of decaying wood and leaves: [ŋɛt̩] *PF* adj. *nget*
dare: [k.om] *PF* vim. *kom*
dark: [vawm] *PF* adj. *vawm*
dark color: [vawm.pin] *PF* n. *vawmpin* (derived from *vawm* *dark*)
darkness: [tɪ.'vawm] *PF* n. *tivawm* (derived from *vawm* *dark*)
darling, little loved one: [jawn.tu.ʔsɔjɪp̩] *PF* n. *yawntutsyɪp* (derived from *yawntu* *loved one*)
daughter: [ʔi.tɛ] *JC,PF* n. *'ite*
dawn after sunrise: [tɪ.'ʔoŋ.maw] *PF* n. *tr̩'ongmaw* (c.w. from *tr̩'ong* *dawn* and *maw* *after*)
dawn, sunrise: [tɪ.'ʔoŋ] *PF* n. *tr̩'ong* (c.w.

from *tr̩* *day* and *'ong* *unfold*)
day: [tɪ] *PF* n. *tr̩*
day of commemoration: [ʔok.tɪ] *PF* n. *'oktr̩* (c.w. from *'ok* *remembrance* and *tr̩* *day*)
day time smoking pleasure, vibrating tongue (Na'vi idiom): [pɪ.k'ɛn.tɪ.kɪ] *Skxawng* n. *prrkxentrkr̩* (c.w. from *prte'* *pleasurab-*
le, *kxener* *smoke*, *tr̩* *day* and *kr̩* *time*)
dead: [kɛ.ru.sɛj] *PF* adj. *kerusey* (c.w. from *ke* *not* and *r<us>ey* *alive* (*participle infix*))
deaf: [kak.'pam] *PF* adj. *kakpam* (derived from *pam* *sound*)
deafness: [tɪ.kak.'pam] *PF* n. *tikakpam* (derived from *kakpam* *deaf*)
death: [k'it̩] *PF* n. *kxitx*
death (in abstract sense): [tɪ.'tɛf.kup̩] *PF* n. *titerkup* (derived from *terkup* *die*) "*Death is inevitable.*"
decay, rot, degrade over time: [sn.æm] *PF* vin. *snäm*
December: [vo.sp'i.vo.'sɪŋ] *PF* n. *vospɪvosɪŋ* (c.w. from *vospɪ* *month* and *vosɪŋ* *twelve*)
decide: [p.ɛ.ʔ.un] *PF* vtr. *pe'un*
decision: [tɪ.'pɛ.ʔun] *PF* n. *tipe'un* (derived from *pe'un* *decide*)
decrease: [n.æn] *PF* vin. *nän*
decreasingly, less and less: [nɪ.'næn.æn] *PF* adv. *nänänän* (derived from *nän* *decrease*)
deed, thing (action): [kɛm] *PF* n. *kem*
deep (physically): [t'uk̩] *PF* adj. *txukx*
deeply: [nɪ.'t'uk̩] *PF* adv. *nitxukx* (derived from *txukx* *deep*)

- defeat in battle, conquer:** [l.æ.t'ajɲ] *PF* vtr. *lätxayn*
- defeat, an instance of defeat:** [sæ.læ.t'ajɲ] *PF* n. *sälätxayn* (derived from *lätxayn* defeat)
- defend, save:** [z.ɔŋ] *PF* vtr. *zong*
- deformity, blemish, stain, flawed feature:** [fɛʔ.ran.vi] *PF* n. *fe'ranvi* (derived from *fe'ran* flawed nature, inherently defective)
- degrade over time, rot, decay:** [sn.æm] *PF* vin. *snäm*
- degree of complexity:** [fjin.ɛp.'ʔaŋ] *PF* n. *fy-inep'ang* (c.w. from *fyin* simple and *ep'ang* complex)
- degree of tightness, looseness:** [ʔɛ.'k'i.num] *PF* n. *'ekxinum* (c.w. from *'ekxin* tight and *um* loose)
- deliberately, purposefully:** [nit.'kan] *PF* adv. *nitkan* (derived from *tikan* aim, goal, purpose)
- delicate, fragile:** [su.'sjaŋ] *PF* adj. *susyang*
- delicious, good tasting:** [ft'i.'lor] *PF* adj. *ftxilor* (c.w. from *ftxi* tongue and *lor* beautiful)
- demand, require:** [fij.ɔʔ] *PF* vtr. *fngo'*
- demand, requirement:** [sæ.'fjɔʔ] *PF* n. *säfngo'* (derived from *fngo'* require)
- demon:** [vɿ.tepʔ] *PF* n. *vrtep*
- depart, leave:** [h.um] *PF* vin. *hum*
- depend on, rely on, trust for protection:** [m.ɔŋ] *PF* vtr. *mong*
- deputy, general, one step down from leader:** [ɛjk.ta.'naɲ] *JC,PF* n. *eyktanay* (derived from *eyktan* leader)
- descend, come down:** [kl.'z.a.ʔ.u] *PF* vin. *kl-lza'u* (c.w. from *klite* ground and *za'u* come)
- descend, go down:** [kl.'k.æ] *PF* vin. *klkä* (c.w. from *klpa* bottom and *kä* go)
- describe:** [sl.aʔ.t̃s̃.u] *PF* vtr. *sla'tsu*
- description:** [ti.'slaʔ.t̃su] *PF* n. *tisla'tsu* (derived from *sla'tsu* describe)
- design:** [ʔo.ŋ.opʔ] *PF* vtr. *'ongop* (c.w. from *'on* shape, form and *ngop* create)
- design (a particular instance of designing):** [sæ.'re.ŋopʔ] *PF* n. *särengop* (derived from *rengop* design)
- design (finer detail):** [rɛ.ŋ.opʔ] *PF* vtr. *rengop* (c.w. from *renu* pattern and *ngop* create)
- design (the act or art of designing):** [ti.'re.ŋopʔ] *PF* n. *tirengop* (derived from *rengop* design)
- designer:** [ʔo.ŋop.ju] *PF* n. *'ongopyu* (derived from *'ongop* design)
- desire:** [ti.'nɛw] *PF* n. *tinew* (derived from *new* want)
- desperation; feeling of great worry:** [t'an.'sɲum] *PF* n. *txansɲum* (c.w. from *txan* much and *sɲum* worry)
- destination:** [kan.t̃sɛŋ] *PF* n. *kantsɛng* (c.w. from *kan* aim and *tsɛng* place)
- destroy:** [sk.a.'ʔ.a] *PF* vtr. *ska'a*
- destruction:** [ti.ska.'ʔa] *PF* n. *tiska'a* (derived from *ska'a* destroy)
- detail-orientated (of a person), thorough:** [lɛ.'no] *PF* adj. *leno*
- detailed, fine, precise, intricate (of things):** [hi.'no] *PF* adj. *hino*
- determination:** [ti.'ʔæ.lɛkʔ] *PF* n. *t'i'älek* (derived from *'älek* determined)
- determined:** [ʔæ.lɛkʔ] *PF* adj. *'älek*
- determinedly, with determination:** [ni.'ʔæ.lɛkʔ] *PF* adv. *ni'älek* (derived from *'älek* determined)
- devoid of content, meaningless:** [ral.kɛ] *PF* adj. *ralke* (derived from *ral* meaning and *ke* not)
- dickhead (vulgar), butthole, asshole:** [von.'væʔ] *PF* n. *vonvää'* (c.w. from *vitra* soul and *onvä'* bad-smelling) (lit. stinksoul)
- dictionary:** [li.'ʔu.pukʔ] *PF* n. *li'upuk* (c.w. from *li'u* word and *puk* book (English loan word))
- die:** [t.ɛf.k.upʔ] *PF* vin. *terkup*
- difference:** [ti.'kɛ.tɛŋ] *PF* n. *tiketeng* (c.w. from *ke* not and *teng* same)
- different:** [kɛ.tɛŋ] *PF* adj. *keteng* (c.w. from *ke* not and *teng* same, equal)
- difficult, hard:** [ʔæ.zikʔ] *PF* adj. *ngäzik*
- difficulty, problem:** [ti.'ʔæ.zikʔ] *PF* n. *tینگäzik* (derived from *ngäzik* difficult)
- dig up:** [kl.'k.u.l.atʔ] *PF* vtr. *klkulat*
- diligently, hard:** [kawɿ] *PF* adv. *kawl*
- dim:** [snu.mi.na] *CP* adj. *snumina* ofp. (refers to a 'dim' person)
- dimple:** [t̃soŋ.t̃sɲipʔ] *PF* n. *tsongtsyip* (derived from *tsong* valley)
- dine on flesh, be caniverous (ii):** [j.om.'vɛj] *PF* vin. *yomvey* (c.w. from *yom* eat and *vey* flesh)
- dinner, served meal:** [wu.t̃so] *PF* n. *wutso*

- dip into liquid:** [jɛm.'fpa:j 's:i] *PF* vin. *yemfpay si* (derived from *yemfpay dipping*)
- dipping, immersion (into liquid):** [jɛm.'fpa:j] *PF* n. *yemfpay* (c.w. from *yem put* and *pay water*)
- direction, course:** [sa.'lɛw.fja] *PF* n. *salewfya* (derived from *salew proceed* and *fya'o path*)
- directly, straight to the point:** [ni.'jɛj] *PF* adv. *nijey* (derived from *yey straight*)
- dirty:** [tɕɛwtʰ] *PF* adj. *tsewtɕ*
- disadvantage, drawback, downside:** [fɛ.kum] *PF* n. *fekum* (c.w. from *fe' bad* and *kum result*)
- disadvantageous:** [fɛ.kum.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *fekumŋa'* (derived from *fekum disadvantage, drawback, downside*)
- disagreeable, argumentative (of an agent):** [lɛ.wæ.'tɛ] *PF* adj. *lewäte* (derived from *wäte argue*)
- disagreeably, begrudgingly:** [ni.wæ.'tɛ] *PF* adv. *niväte* (derived from *wäte argue*)
- disappear, vanish, recede from view:** [ʔ·ipʰ] *PF* vin. *'ip*
- disappointing:** [lɛ.'jɛw.la] *PF* adj. *leyewla* (derived from *yewla disappointment*)
- disappointment, emotional let-down, failed expectation:** [jɛw.la] *PF* n. *yewla*
- disapproval:** [ti.na.'t'u] *PF* n. *tinatxu* (derived from *natxu disapprove of*)
- disapprove of:** [n.a.'t'u] *PF* vtr. *natxu*
- discourse on, talk about, say something concerning:** [l·awkʰ] *PF* vtr. *lawk*
- discover, find:** [f·un] *PF* vtr. *run*
- discussion, conversation:** [ti.pæŋ.'k'o] *PF* n. *tipängkxo* (derived from *pängkxo chat*)
- disease, sickness, illness:** [sæ.'sp'in] *PF* n. *säspxin* (derived from *spxin sick*)
- disgusting:** [t'a.'væʔ] *PF* adj. *txavä'* (derived from *txan much* and *vä' unpleasant to the senses*)
- dishonor:** [kɛ.'mu.i.a] *PF* n. *kemuia* (c.w. from *ke not* and *meuia honor*)
- dishonor:** [kɛ.'mu.i.a s-i] *PF* vin. *kemuia si* (derived from *kemuia dishonor*)
- dishonorable:** [kɛ.'mu.i.a.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *kemui-anga'* (c.w. from *ke not* and *meuianga' honorable*)
- disorganized, chaotic, messy, in shambles:** [vɛl.ke] *PF* adj. *velke* (c.w. from *ve'o order, organization and luke without*)
- disparagement:** [pakʰ] *PF* part. *pak*
- display an attitude towards, treat (emotionally):** [z·ɛtʰ] *PF* vtr. *zet*
- dispute, argue:** [wæ.'t·ɛ] *PF* vtr. *wäte*
- dispute, argument:** [ti.wæ.'tɛ] *PF* n. *tiwäte* (derived from *wäte argue*)
- disrupt, disturb, bother, affect negatively:** [t'·uŋ] *PF* vtr. *txung*
- distance between two places or objects, separation:** [la.'ʔa] *PF* n. *la'a*
- distinct, special:** [zɛj] *PF* adj. *zey*
- disturb, disrupt, bother, affect negatively:** [t'·uŋ] *PF* vtr. *txung*
- dive, duck:** [t·awŋ] *PF* vin. *tawng*
- diverge, change direction, go astray:** [j·akʰ s-i] *PF* vin. *yak si* (derived from *yak point of divergence*)
- divide, cut into parts:** [p'i.m·un.'ʔ·i] *PF* vtr. *px-
imun'i* (c.w. from *hapxi part* and *mun'i cut*)
- divided, torn apart, strife-ridden:** [kɛ.'ʔaw] *PF* adj. *ke'aw* (c.w. from *ke not* and *'aw one*)
- division of a school, classroom:** [num.tɕɛŋ.vi] *PF* n. *numtsengvi* (derived from *numtseng school*)
- do:** [kɛm 's-i] *PF* vin. *kem si* (derived from *kem action, deed*)
- do a favor:** [tstun.j.kɛm s-i] *PF* vin. *tstunkem si* (derived from *tstunkem favor*)
- do again, repeat:** [l·ɛjn] *PF* vtr. *leyn*
- do great deeds:** [sæ.'ro.'ʔa s-i] *PF* vin. *säro'a si* (derived from *säro'a great deed*)
- do mischief, be naughty:** [sti.wi s-i] *PF* vin. *stiwu si* (derived from *stiwu mischief*)
- do not (for negative imperatives, commands only):** [ræ.'ʔæ] *PF* part. *rä'ä*
- do wrong, mess up, foul:** [ti.'k'ɛj 's-i] *PF* vin. *tikxey si* (derived from *tikxey incorrectness*)
- dodgy, sneaky (of a person):** [lɛt.'wan] *PF* adj. *letwan* (derived from *tute person* and *wan hide*)
- domineering person; one who is bossy, authoritarian, or dictatorial:** [æ.'zan.tu] *PF* n. *äzantu* (derived from *äzan force, compulsion*)
- don, put on (clothing):** [j·ɛm.stokʰ] *PF* vtr. *yemstokx* (c.w. from *yem sin put on* and *tokx body*)
- done, finished:** [ha.'sɛj] *PF* adj. *hasey*
- doorway, entrance:** [rawŋ] *PF* n. *rawng*

- doubt:** [am.'ʔa] *PF* n. *am'a*
- down (direction):** [nɛ.'kl] *PF* adv. *nekl*
- down to:** [ɾaw] *PF* adp. *raw-*
- downside, disadvantage, drawback:** [fɛ.kum] *PF* n. *fekum* (c.w. from *fe'* bad and *kum* result)
- drab, grey:** [ŋul] *PF* adj. *ngul*
- draw, illustrate:** [w·ɛjn] *PF* vtr. *weyn*
- drawback, disadvantage, downside:** [fɛ.kum] *PF* n. *fekum* (c.w. from *fe'* bad and *kum* result)
- dream:** [ʼu.nil] *JC* n. *unil*
- dream:** [ʼu.nil s·i] *PF* vin. *unil si* (derived from *unil dream*)
- dream about, dream of:** [ʼu.nil.t̂s·a] *PF* vtr. *uniltsa* (derived from *unil dream* and *tse'a see*)
- dream of, dream about:** [ʼu.nil.t̂s·a] *PF* vtr. *uniltsa* (derived from *unil dream* and *tse'a see*)
- dreamwalker:** [u.nil.ti.'ran.ju] *PF* n. *uniltiranyu* (c.w. from *unil dream* and *tiranyu* walker)
- dreamwalker body, avatar:** [u.nil.ti.'ran.tok'] *JC,PF* n. *uniltirantokx* (c.w. from *uniltiranyu dreamwalker* and *tokx* body)
- drink:** [n·ækʷ] *PF* vtr. *nāk*
- drink, something able to be drunk:** [na.'ɛɾ] *PF* n. *naer*
- drinking gourd:** [ʔɛ.'ʔin.ɛj] *PF* n. *'e'insey* (c.w. from *'e'in* gourd and *sey* cup or bowl minimally modified from naturally occurring resources)
- drinking vessel made of shell:** [ʼsum.sɛj] *PF* n. *sumsey* (c.w. from *sum* shell and *sey* cup or bowl minimally modified from naturally occurring resources)
- drip:** [l·ipʷ] *PF* vin. *lipx*
- drive out:** [k·u.'ɾ·akʷ] *PF* vtr. *kurakx*
- drizzle:** [tom.pa.'mɛjpʷ] *PF* n. *tompameyp* (derived from *tompa* rain and *meyp* weak)
- drop:** [t·uŋ.'z·upʷ] *PF* vtr. *tungzup* (c.w. from *tung* allow and *zup* fall)
- drop (of a liquid):** [sæ.'lipʷ] *PF* n. *sälipx* (derived from *lipx* drop)
- drop of water:** [ʼpaj.i.va] *PF* n. *payiva* (derived from *pay* water and *ilva* drop)
- drop, flake, chip:** [ʼil.va] *PF* n. *ilva*
- drought:** [ʼtom.pa.kel] *PF* n. *tompakel* (derived from *tompa* rain)
- drown:** [ʼsp·a.k·atʷ] *PF* vin. *spakat*
- drum (made of skin):** [ʼa.u] *JC* n. *au*
- dry:** [u.'k'o] *PF* adj. *ukxo*
- dry land:** [ɾɛjm] *PF* n. *reym*
- duck, dive:** [t·awŋ] *PF* vin. *tawng*
- due to, because of:** [ta.'lun] *PF* adp. *talun-*
- dull (as a blade):** [ʼtɛ.tɛ] *PF* adj. *tete*
- dull, blunt (as a point):** [fwɛm] *PF* adj. *fwem*
- during:** [ʼkr̄.kə] *PF* adp. *krrka-* (derived from *krr* time)
- dusk, evening before sunset:** [sɾɛ.ton.'ʔoŋ] *PF* n. *sreton'ong* (c.w. from *sre* before and *txon'ong* night-fall)
- dusk, night-fall, sunset, gloaming:** [t'on.'ʔoŋ] *PF,PFrr* n. *txon'ong* (c.w. from *txon* night and *'ong* unfold)
- dust (in the air):** [fwopʷ] *PF* n. *fwopx* (derived from *fwep* dust and *p̄iwopx* cloud)
- dust (on a surface):** [fwɛpʷ] *PF* n. *fwep*
- dutifully, as an obligation:** [ni.t̂son] *PF* adv. *n̄itson* (derived from *tson* duty, obligation)
- duty, obligation, imposed requirement:** [t̂son] *PF* n. *tson*
- dwell, live:** [ʼkel.ku 's·i] *PF* vin. *kelku si* (derived from *kelku* home)

E

- 'et cetera':** [saj.'la.hɛ] *PF* adv. *saylahe* (derived from *s̄i alahe* and *others*) (contraction)
- each other:** [fi.t̂sapʷ] *PF* adv. *fitsap* (c.w. from *f̄ipo* this one and *tsapo* that one)
- each time, every time, every instance:** [ʼfra.lo] *PF* adv. *fralo* (derived from *alo* time)
- ear:** [ʼmik.jun] *JC* n. *mikyun*
- early:** [lɛ.'jɛʔ.kɾ] *PF* adj. *leye'krr* (derived from *ye'krr* early)
- early:** [ʼjɛʔ.kɾ] *PF* adv. *ye'krr* (derived from *ye'r̄in* soon and *krr* time)
- early afternoon, the time immediately after noon:** [ʼk'am.tɾ.maw] *PF* n. *kxamtrrmaw* (c.w. from *kxamtrr* noon and *maw* after)
- earring:** [ʼmik.t̂saŋ] *PF* n. *miktsang* (c.w. from *mikyun* ear and *tsang* piercing)

- earthquake:** [kl̩.'rikʰ] *PF* n. *kl̩rikx* (c.w. from *kl̩te* ground and *rikx* move)
- easily:** [ni.'ftu.ɛ] *PF* adv. *niftue* (derived from *ftue* easy)
- easy, simple:** [ftu.ɛ] *PF* adj. *ftue*
- eat:** [j·om] *PF* vtr. *yom*
- eating (the act):** [ti.ju.'som] *PF* n. *t̩iyusom* (derived from *yom* eat)
- echo:** [ɲam] *PF* n. *ngam*
- edge, brink, limit, border, end:** [t'ɛw] *PF* n. *txew*
- edible:** [tsuk.'jom] *PF* adj. *tsukyom* (derived from *yom* eat)
- edit, change (instance of), modification:** [sæ.'la.tɛm] *PF* n. *s̩alatem* (derived from *latem* change)
- egg:** ['lo.i] *PF* n. *loi*
- eight:** [vol] *PF* num. *vol*
- eighth (ordinal):** ['vol.vɛ] *PF* adj. *volve* (derived from *vol* eight)
- ejective consonant:** ['p'or.pam] *PF* n. *pxorpam* (c.w. from *pxor* explode and *pam* sound)
- elbow:** ['p'un.til] *PF* n. *pxuntil* (c.w. from *pxun* arm and *til* joint)
- elegance, grace:** ['lo.ran] *PF* n. *loran* (c.w. from *lor* beautiful and *ran* intrinsic character or nature)
- elevated utilitarian surface, table:** ['fjan.jo] *PF* n. *fyanyo* (c.w. from *fyan* constructed device for keeping something off the ground and clean and *yo* surface) Note: colloquially, *yo* can be used in place of *fyanyo*.
- else, other:** ['la.hɛ] *PF* adj. *lahe*
- embarrassment, humiliation, loss of face:** [fwɪŋ] *PF* n. *fwɪŋ*
- embrace, hug:** [sæm.'yam] *PF* n. *s̩amyam* (derived from *meyam* hug)
- embrace, hug, hold in one's arms:** [m·ɛ.'y·am] *PF* vtr. *meyam*
- emerge, come out:** [wɿ.'z·a.ʔu] *PF* vin. *wrrza'u* (derived from *wrrpa* outside and *za'u* come)
- emotional let-down, disappointment, failed expectation:** [jɛw.la] *PF* n. *yewla*
- empty, or metaphorically: having no value:** [mɛkʰ] *PF* adj. *mek*
- enclosed open area, space, hollow:** [mo] *PF* n. *mo*
- encounter, meet by chance (ii):** [ul.'t'a.r·un] *PF* vtr. *ultxarun* (c.w. from *ultxa* meeting and *run* find)
- end, conclude:** [ʔ·iʔ·a] *PF* vin. *'i'a*
- end, edge, brink, limit, border:** [t'ɛw] *PF* n. *txew*
- endearing, adorable, cute:** ['ho.na] *PF* adj. *hona*
- endearingly, sweetly:** [ni.'ho.na] *PF* adv. *nihona* (derived from *hona* endearing)
- ending, conclusion:** [tl.'ʔiʔ.a] *PF* n. *t̩i'i'a* (derived from *'i'a* end)
- endless, boundless, without limit:** [t'ɛw.lu.kɛ] *PF* adj. *txewluke* (c.w. from *txew* limit, border and *luke* without)
- endless, never-ending (in a temporal sense):** [tiʔ.'i.lu.kɛ] *PF* adj. *t̩i'iluke* (c.w. from *t̩i'i'a* ending, conclusion and *luke* without)
- endure, stand, tolerate:** [l·ɛwn] *PF* vtr. *lewɪn*
- enemy:** [k'u.tu] *PF* n. *kxutu* (derived from *kxu* harm)
- energetic, active:** ['wa.lakʰ] *PF* adj. *walak*
- energy (physical or spiritual):** [sju.'ra] *PF* n. *syura*
- enforce:** [ləj.'k·ɛkʰ] *PF* vtr. *leykek* (derived from *lek* obey and «*eyk*» causative infix)
- English, of the English language:** [lɛ.'ʔɪŋ.li.sɪ] *PF* adj. *le'İngl̩s̩i* (derived from *'İngl̩s̩i* English language)
- enigma, mystery, riddle, conundrum:** ['iŋ.jɛn.t̩sim] *PF* n. *ingyentsim* (c.w. from *ingyen* feeling of mystery and *tsim* source)
- enigmatic, mysterious, puzzling:** ['iŋ.jɛ.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *ingyenga'* (derived from *ingyen* feeling of mystery)
- enjoy tremendously, love greatly:** [t'a.'s·u·n·u] *PF* vin. *txasunu* (derived from *txan* much and *sunu* be likeable) nfp.
- enjoyable (physically, pleasing, sexually):** [mo.'wan] *PF* adj. *mowan*
- enjoyably, in a manner which is enjoyable:** [ni.'ʔoʔ] *PF* adv. *n̩i'o'* (derived from *'o'* exciting)
- enough:** [ni.'tam] *PF* adv. *n̩itam* (derived from *tam* suffice)
- enter:** ['fp'·æ.k·ɪm] *PF* vin. *fpxäk̩m*
- enthusiasm, having a good attitude:** [ti.'soʔ.ha] *PF* n. *t̩iso'ha* (derived from *so'ha* be enthusiastic about)
- enthusiast, colloquial form of txanso'hayu (fan:** [soʔ.ju] *PF* n. *so'yu*

- enthusiast, fan:** [t'an.'soʔ.ha.ju] *PF* n. *txan-so'hayu* (c.w. from *txan* much and *so'ha* be enthusiastic about)
- enthusiastic, keen:** [lɛ.'soʔ.ha] *PF* adj. *leso'ha* (derived from *so'ha* be enthusiastic about) ofp.
- enthusiastically:** [ni.'soʔ.ha] *PF* adv. *niso'ha* (derived from *so'ha* be enthusiastic about)
- entrance, doorway:** [rawŋ] *PF* n. *rawng*
- enviously, jealousy:** [ni.'fmokʔ] *PF* adv. *nifmox* (derived from *fmokx* jealousy)
- environment:** [p'aw.ŋipʔ] *PF* n. *pxawngip* (c.w. from *pxaw* around and *ngip* space)
- envy, jealousy:** [fmokʔ] *PF* n. *fmokx*
- equal, same:** [tɛŋ] *PF* adj. *teng*
- equally, on the same level:** [ni.'ʔɛŋ] *PF* adv. *ni'eng* (derived from *'engeng* level)
- er, um:** [ɪ] *PF* intj. *ì*
- erect, upright:** [p'im] *PF* adj. *pxim*
- erectly, rightly:** [ni.'p'im] *PF* adv. *nìpxim* (derived from *pxim* erect, upright)
- errand, task, step (in an instruction):** [t'm.vi] *PF* n. *tìnvì*
- error, mistake:** [k'ɛ.jɛj] *PF* n. *kxeyey*
- escape, flee:** [h.i.fw.o] *PF* vin. *hifwo*
- especially, pointedly, unambiguously:** [ni.'p'i] *PF* adv. *nìpxi* (derived from *pxi* sharp)
- essence, intrinsic character or nature, constitution; basic nature of something resulting from the totality of its properties; often best translated as personality:** [ran] *PF* n. *ran*
- establish a neural connection, bond with:** [tsa.'hɛjl 's:i] *PF* vin. *tsaheył si* (derived from *tsaheył* bond)
- etc), goggles, (made from insect wings, carved from wood:** [tɛn.tɛn] *PF* n. *renten*
- etc.), save (time, food:** [ʔ'a.v.un] *PF* vtr. *'avun*
- Eureka! I found it! I understand!:** [to.'lɛl] *PF* intj. *tolel* (synonym: *tslolam*)
- Eureka! I've found it!:** [ro.'lun] *PF* intj. *rolun*
- evaluate, taste, try, sample, check out, test-drive:** [m.ajʔ] *PF* vtrm. *may'*
- even so, nevertheless:** [tsal.su.'ŋaj] *PF* adv. *tsalsungay*
- even, so much as:** [kɛŋ] *PF* adv. *keng*
- evening (before twilight), late afternoon:** [kajm] *PF* n. *kajm*
- evening before sunset, dusk:** [sɛɛ.ton.'ʔoŋ] *PF* n. *sreton'ong* (c.w. from *sre* before and *txon-'ong* night-fall)
- event, happening:** [ti.'lɛn] *PF* n. *tilen* (derived from *len* happen)
- every day, daily:** [fra.'tɪ] *PF* adv. *fratrr* (derived from *trr* day)
- every instance, every time, each time:** [fra.lo] *PF* adv. *fralo* (derived from *alo* time)
- every night:** [fra.'t'on] *PF* adv. *fratxon* (derived from *txon* night)
- every time, every instance, each time:** [fra.lo] *PF* adv. *fralo* (derived from *alo* time)
- everyone:** [fra.po] *PF* pn. *frapo* (derived from *po* he/she)
- everything:** [fra.'ʔu] *PF* pn. *fra'u* (derived from *'u* thing)
- everything is fine or OK, all is well:** [fraw.'zo] *PF* intj. *frawzo* (derived from *fra'u* everything and *zo* be well)
- everywhere:** [fra.tɛŋ] *PF* adv. *fratseng* (derived from *tseng* place)
- evil:** [ti.'kawŋ] *PF* n. *tikawng* (derived from *kawng* bad)
- evil, bad:** [kawŋ] *PF* adj. *kawng*
- examination:** [ti.stɛ.'ft'aw] *PF* n. *tìstɛftaxaw* (derived from *stɛftaxaw* examine)
- examine, check:** [st.ɛ.'ft'aw] *PF* vtr. *stɛftaxaw*
- example:** [ti.'kɛ.noŋ] *PF* n. *tikenong* (derived from *kenong* model)
- excavation with a bottom (visible or presumed), hole, cavity:** [tsoŋ.ropʔ] *PF* n. *tson-gropx* (c.w. from *tsong* valley and *ropx* hole)
- exceedingly great, greatest of all:** [tu.'vom] *PF* adj. *tuvom*
- excellent:** [t'an.tsan] *PF* adj. *txantsan*
- except:** [muŋ.'wɪ] *PF* adp. *mungwrr-*
- except if (usually used with subjunctive <iv>), unless:** [muŋ.'wɪ.t'o] *PF* conj. *mungwrrtxo* (c.w. from *mungwrr* except and *txo* if)
- exception:** [ti.muŋ.'wɪ] *PF* n. *tìmungwrr* (derived from *mungwrr* except)
- excessive:** [lɛ.'hawŋ] *PF* adj. *lehawng* (derived from *hawng* overabundance)
- excessively, too:** [ni.'hawŋ] *PF* adv. *nìhawng* (derived from *hawng* overabundance)
- excitement, fun:** [ti.'ʔoʔ] *PF* n. *tì'o'* (derived from *'o'* exciting)

- exciting, bringing fun:** [ʔoʔ] *PF* adj. 'o'
- exclaim, call, cry out:** [l·ɛjɪn] *PF* vin. *leym*
- exclamation of consternation:** [a.'u] *LA* intj. *au*
- exclamation upon exertion, urgh:** [sa.'u] *LA* intj. *sau*
- exclude, keep out, bar:** [ɛ.'k'an s·i] *PF* vin. *ekx-an si* (derived from *ekxan* *barricade, obstruction*)
- excuse me:** [hɪ.'t'o.a] *PF* intj. *hìtxoa* (derived from *hì'i* *small* and *txoa* *forgiveness*)
- excuse me madam, excuse me sir:** [ma.'nawm.tu] *PF* intj. *manawmtu* (c.w. from *ma* *O* (*vocative marker*) and *nawmtu* *great person, noble person*)
- excuse me sir, excuse me madam:** [ma.'nawm.tu] *PF* intj. *manawmtu* (c.w. from *ma* *O* (*vocative marker*) and *nawmtu* *great person, noble person*)
- excuse me, hey:** [ma.'tu] *PF* intj. *matu* (derived from *ma* *O* (*vocative marker*) and *tute* *person*)
- exemplify (ii), model, represent:** [k·ɛ.n·oŋ] *PF* vtr. *kenong*
- exercise, train:** [tsk'ɛ.kɛŋ 's·i] *PF* vin. *tskxekeng si* (derived from *tskxekeng* *training*)
- exercise, training:** [tsk'ɛ.kɛŋ] *PF* n. *tskxekeng*
- exhale; blow:** [l·o.'n·u.sjɛ] *PF* vin. *lonusye* (c.w. from *lonu* *release* and *syeha* *breath*)
- exhilaration of first bonding:** [ʔoŋ.lawn] *PF* n. 'onglawn (c.w. from 'ong *blossom* and *lawnol* *great joy*)
- exist:** [fkɛj.t·okʷ] *PF* vin. *fkeytok* (derived from *kifkeyti tok* *be in the world*)
- existing at or from the start, original, first in a series:** [lɛ.'sŋæ.ʔi] *PF* adj. *lesngä'i* (derived from *sngä'i* *begin*)
- expansive, vast, broad:** [ho.ɛtʷ] *PF* adj. *hoet*
- expansively, in detail, thoroughly:** [ni.'no] *PF* adv. *nino*
- expect:** [sɛɛ.'f·ɛj] *PF* vtr. *srefey* (c.w. from *sre+* *before* and *pey* *wait*)
- expect something bad to happen, feel dread, fear (with tsni for thing dreaded) (ii):** [feʔ.'p·ɛj] *PF* vin. *fe'pey* (derived from *fe'* *bad* and *pey* *wait*)
- experience:** [li.ɛ] *PF* n. *lie*
- experience:** [li.ɛ s·i] *PF* vin. *lie si* (derived from *lie* *experience*)
- expert, master of an art, craft, or skill:** [tsul.'fæ.tu] *PF* n. *tsulfätu* (derived from *tsulfä* *mastery*)
- explain (why) (ii):** [o.'ɛjk.t·ɪŋ] *PF* vtr. *oeyktɪŋ* (c.w. from *oeyk* *cause* and *tɪŋ* *give*)
- explanation:** [ti.'o.ɛjk.tɪŋ] *PF* n. *tioeyktɪŋ* (derived from «*eyk*» *cause (root)*) (Pronounced [ti.'wɛjk.tɪŋ] in casual speech)
- explode:** [p'·oɾ] *PF* vin. *pxor*
- exploit:** [kawŋ.s·aɾ] *PF* vtr. *kawngsar*
- exploration:** [ti.'laŋ] *PF* n. *tilang* (derived from *lang* *investigate, explore*)
- explore, investigate:** [l·aŋ] *PF* vtr. *lang*
- express, convey (a thought or feeling):** [j·ɛwn] *PF* vtr. *yewn*
- expression:** [ti.'jɛwn] *PF* n. *tijewn* (derived from *yewn* *express, convey*)
- expression of surprise and pleasure, wow:** [tɛw.ti] *PF* intj. *tewti*
- expression of warning or frustration, 'crap!', 'ah, hell!':** [tsa.'hɛj] *ZS* intj. *tsa-hey*
- expression of warning or frustration, 'damn!':** [wi.ja] *ZS* intj. *wiya*
- expression, bit of language:** [liʔ.fja.vi] *PF* n. *li'fyavi* (derived from *li'fya* *language*)
- exquisite, sublime in style:** [fjo.lupʷ] *PF* adj. *fyolup* (c.w. from *fyole* *sublime* and *lupra* *style*)
- external:** [ta.'wɾ.pa] *PF* adj. *tawrrpa* (c.w. from *ta* *from* and *wrrpa* *outside*)
- extract, pull out:** [wɾ.'z·æ.r·ɪpʷ] *PF* vtr. *wrrzärɪp* (c.w. from *wrrpa* *outside* and *zärɪp* *pull*)
- extraordinarily:** [ni.'t'an.kɛl.tɾ.tɾ] *PF* adv. *nìtxankeltrrrr* (derived from *txankeltrrrr* *extraordinary*)
- extraordinary:** [t'an.kɛl.tɾ.tɾ] *PF* adj. *txankeltrrrr* (derived from *txan* *much* and *keltrrrr* *unusual*)
- eye:** [na.ri] *PF* n. *nari*
- eyes (two):** [mɛ.'na.ri] *PF* n. *menari* (derived from *me+* *dual* and *nari* *eye*)

F

- (for food), plate:** [ˈjom.jo] *PF* n. *yomyo* (c.w. from **yom** *eat* and **yo** *table, elevated utilitarian surface* (colloquial form of *fyanyo*))
- a few, several:** [ˈʔa.ʔaw] *PF* adj. *ʔaʔaw* (Used with countable nouns in the singular form)
- face:** [kɛj] *PF* n. *key*
- face lead, rein:** [sæ.ˈzæ.ɾipˀ] *RL,PF* n. *säzäriḅ* (derived from **zaʔäriḅ** *pull*)
- facet, feature, trait, attribute, characteristic, point, aspect, property:** [sjon] *PF* n. *syon*
- facial expression:** [ˈkɛj.ɾɛl] *PF* n. *keyrel* (c.w. from **key** *face* and **rel** *image*)
- facial stripe:** [pil] *PF* n. *pil*
- fact, thing (object, abstraction):** [ʔu] *PF* n. *ʔu*
- fail, falter, go astray, not obtain expected or desired result:** [ˈn.u.i] *PF* v.in. *nui*
- failed expectation, disappointment, emotional let-down:** [jɛw.la] *PF* n. *yewla*
- failingly, falteringly, in vain, fruitlessly, not achieving the desired or expected end:** [ni.ˈnu] *PF* adv. *nīnu* (derived from **nui** *fail, falter*)
- failure (abstract concept):** [ti.ˈnu.i] *PF* n. *tīnui* (derived from **nui** *fail, falter*)
- failure (particular instance of failure):** [sæ.ˈnu.i] *PF* n. *sānui* (derived from **nui** *fail, falter*)
- fair, proper, right, justified:** [mu.ˈi.æ] *PF* adj. *muiä*
- fairness, justice:** [tim.ˈwi.æ] *PF* n. *tīmwiä* (derived from **muiä** *proper, fair, right, justified*)
- faithfully, firmly, steadfastly:** [nik.lo.ˈnu] *PF* adv. *nīklonu* (derived from **ke lonu** *not let go*) lit.: *ʔwithout releasing itʔ*
- fall:** [z-upˀ] *PF* v.in. *zup*
- fall, autumn:** [zi.skɾ.ˈtsawn] *PF* n. *ziskrɾtsawn* (c.w. from **zisiḅ** *season* and **tsawn** *harvest*)
- false:** [tslɛŋ] *PF* adj. *tslɛŋ*
- falsely:** [ni.ˈtslɛŋ] *PF* adv. *nītslɛŋ* (derived from **tslɛŋ** *false*)
- falter, fail, go astray, not obtain expected or desired result:** [ˈn.u.i] *PF* v.in. *nui*
- falteringly, failingly, in vain, fruitlessly, not achieving the desired or expected end:** [ni.ˈnu] *PF* adv. *nīnu* (derived from **nui** *fail, falter*)
- family hammock:** [ˈswaj.ni.vi] *PF* n. *swaynivi* (c.w. from **soaia** *family* and **nivi** *sleeping hammock*) Note: *soaia* contracts to *sway*
- family member:** [swa.ˈpʔi] *PF* n. *swapxi* (c.w. from **soaia** *family* and **hapxi** *part*)
- famine:** [ˈsju.vɛ.kɛl] *PF* n. *syuvekel* (derived from **syuve** *food*)
- fan, enthusiast:** [tʰan.ˈsoʔ.ha.ju] *PF* n. *txan-soʔhayu* (c.w. from **txan** *much* and **soʔha** *be enthusiastic about*)
- fantastic, wonderful, terrific:** [ko.ˈsman] *PF* adj. *kosman*
- far away, at a distance:** [a.ˈlim] *PF* adv. *alīm* (derived from **lim** *far, be far*)
- fast:** [win] *PF* adj. *win*
- fast, quickly:** [ni.ˈwin] *PF* adv. *nīwin* (derived from **win** *fast*)
- fasten, tie down:** [j.æŋ] *PF* v.tr. *yän*
- fat (substance in meat):** [ˈsjɛ.wɛ] *PF* n. *syewe*
- fate:** [sja:j] *PF* n. *syay*
- father:** [sem.pul] *PF* n. *sempul*
- fatty:** [ˈsjɛ.wɛ.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *syewengaʔ* (c.w. from **syewe** *fat (substance in meat)* and **ngaʔ** *contain*)
- favor, act of kindness:** [tʰstun.j.kɛm] *PF* n. *tstunkem* (c.w. from **tstunwi** *kind* and **kem** *action*)
- favorable, auspicious:** [ˈɛt.ɾipˀ] *PF* adj. *etriḅ*
- fear:** [tʰo.pu] *PF* n. *txopu*
- fear (with tsni for thing dreaded) (ii), feel dread, expect something bad to happen:** [feʔ.ˈp.ɛj] *PF* v.in. *feʔpey* (derived from **feʔ** *bad* and **pey** *wait*)
- feat, accomplishment, great deed:** [sæ.ˈro.ʔa] *PF* n. *säroʔa*
- feature, trait, attribute, characteristic, point, aspect, facet, property:** [sjon] *PF* n. *syon*
- February:** [vo.spʔi.ˈmun] *PF* n. *vospxiḅmun* (c.w. from **vospxi** *month* and **mune** *two*)
- feed (with dative object) (ii):** [jom.t.ɿŋ] *PF* v.in. *yomtīŋ* (c.w. from **yom** *eat* and **tīŋ** *gi-ve*)
- feel (not intentionally):** [z.ɿm] *PF* v.tr. *zīm*
- feel desperate:** [tʰan.ˈsqum s-i] *PF* v.in. *txansngum si* (derived from **txansngum** *desperation*)

- feel dread, expect something bad to happen, fear (with tsni for thing dreaded) (ii):** [fɛʔ.ˈp.ɛj] *PF* vin. *fe'pey* (derived from *fe'bad* and *pey wait*)
- feel, sense, perceive:** [ʔ.ɛ.f.u] *PF* vtr. *'efu*
- feel, touch, texture:** [zɪf] *PF* n. *zɪr*
- feeling:** [tɪ.ʔɛ.fu] *PF* n. *tɪ'efu* (derived from *'efu feel*)
- feeling of mystery or incomprehension:** [iŋ.jɛn] *PF* n. *ingyen*
- feeling of pride, pride:** [nɪ.a] *PF* n. *nrra*
- feeling quenched, satisfied from thirst by drink, slaked:** [jɛ.væŋ] *PF* adj. *yeväng* (derived from *ye satisfied* and *väng thirsty*)
- female:** [fɛ.ɲɛ.lɛ] *PF* n. *fnele* (derived from *fnel kind, type*)
- female:** [lɛ.ˈfɛ.ɲɛ.lɛ] *PF* adj. *lefnele* (derived from *fnele female*)
- female (person):** [tu.ˈtɛ] *PF* n. *tuté* (derived from *tute person*)
- female spouse, wife:** [mun.ˈt'a.tɛ] *PF* n. *muntxate* (derived from *muntxatu spouse*)
- fern:** [ɪ.ˈp'a] *RL,PF* n. *ɪpxa*
- fetid, putrid, rotten:** [kuŋ] *PF* adj. *kung*
- few:** [hol] *PF* adj. *hol*
- few, not many:** [ni.ˈhol] *PF* adv. *nihol* (derived from *hol few*)
- field, open terrain, plain:** [t'a.jo] *PF* n. *txayo*
- fifth (ordinal):** [mɪ.vɛ] *PF* adj. *mrrve* (derived from *mrr five*)
- fight:** [w.ɛm] *PF* vin. *wem*
- fight:** [sæ.ˈwɛm] *PF* n. *säwem* (derived from *wem fight*)
- fighting:** [tɪ.wu.ˈsɛm] *PF* n. *tɪwusem* (derived from *wem fight*)
- fill (with dative of thing filled):** [tɛ.ˈja ˈs:i] *PF* vin. *teya si* (derived from *teya full*)
- film, movie, video:** [rɛl a.ru.ˈsɪkx] *PF* n. *rel arusikx* (c.w. from *rel picture* and *rikx move*)
- final, last:** [sɛn] *PF* adj. *syen*
- finally, at long last:** [ni.ˈʔiʔ.a] *PF* adv. *nɪ'i'a* (derived from *'i'a end*)
- find, discover:** [ɪ.un] *PF* vtr. *run*
- fine, detailed, precise, intricate (of things):** [hɪ.ˈno] *PF* adj. *hino*
- finger:** [zɛk.wæ] *PF* n. *zekwä*
- finished, done:** [ha.ˈsɛj] *PF* adj. *hasey*
- finite, having a limit, not without bounds:** [t'ɛw.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *txewnga'* (c.w. from *txew limit* and *nga' contain*)
- fire:** [t'ɛpʔ] *PF* n. *txep*
- firmly, carefully:** [nik.tuŋ.ˈzupʔ] *PF* adv. *niktungzup* (derived from *ke tungzup not drop*) lit.: 'without letting it fall'
- firmly, steadfastly, faithfully:** [nik.lo.ˈnu] *PF* adv. *niklonu* (derived from *ke lonu not let go*) lit.: 'without releasing it'
- first:** [ni.ˈʔaw.vɛ] *PF* adv. *nɪ'awve* (derived from *'awve first*)
- first (ordinal):** [ʔaw.vɛ] *PF* adj. *'awve* (derived from *'aw one*)
- first in a series, original, existing at or from the start:** [lɛ.ˈsŋæ.ʔi] *PF* adj. *lesngä'i* (derived from *sngä'i begin*)
- fish:** [paj.ˈo.aŋ] *PF* n. *payoang* (c.w. from *pay water* and *ioang animal*)
- fish, young of an animal, bird, insect:** [li.ni] *PF* n. *lini*
- fit, suit, complement, inherently enhance:** [h.aʔ] *PF* vin. *ha'*
- fitting, appropriate, suitable:** [lɛ.ˈhaʔ] *PF* adj. *leha'* (derived from *ha' fit, suit, complement*)
- five:** [mɪ] *PF* num. *mrr*
- five day work week:** [mɪ.tɪ] *PF* n. *mrrtrr* (derived from *mrr five* and *trr day*)
- fix, heal:** [zɛj.ˈk.o] *PF* vtr. *zeyko* (derived from *zo be well* and «*eyk*» *causative infix*)
- flake, drop, chip:** [ɪl.va] *PF* n. *ilva*
- flame:** [t'ɛp.ˈtsɪpʔ] *PF* n. *txeptsyip* (derived from *txep fire*)
- flavor, taste:** [sur] *PF* n. *sur*
- flawed feature, blemish, deformity, stain:** [fɛʔ.ran.vi] *PF* n. *fe'ranvi* (derived from *fe'ran flawed nature, inherently defective*)
- flawed nature, something ill-conceived or inherently defective:** [fɛʔ.ran] *PF* n. *fe'ran* (c.w. from *fe'bad* and *ran intrinsic character or nature*)
- flawless, be perfect:** [j.oʔ] *PF* vin. *yo'*
- flawlessly, perfectly:** [ni.ˈjoʔ] *PF* adv. *nɪyo'* (derived from *yo' be perfect*)
- flee, escape:** [h.i.fw.o] *PF* vin. *hifwo*
- flesh, food made from animal origin:** [vɛj] *PF* n. *vey*
- flight (an instance of flying):** [sæ.ˈtswaj.on] *PF* n. *sätswayon* (derived from *tswayon fly*)
- float (on the surface of a liquid):** [fw.um] *PF* vin. *fwum*

- float in the air, hover:** [l·ŋ] *PF* vin. *lìng*
- flood:** [la.maj.t'a] *PF* n. *lamaytxa*
- flour:** [tsjo] *PF* n. *tsyó*
- flow:** [tswɛ.sja s·i] *PF* vin. *tswesya si* (derived from *tswesya current*)
- flower:** [sju.laŋ] *PF* n. *syulang*
- fluent (for speech):** [naw.fwɛ] *PF* adj. *nawfwɛ*
Contraction of *na hufwe*
- fly:** [tsw·aj·on] *PF* vin. *tswayon*
- focus on, specialize in, be particularly interested in:** [k·an.ʔ·m] *PF* vtr. *kan'in* (c.w. from *kan aim* and *'in be busy*)
- focus one's attention, concentrate:** [k·an.fp·il] *PF* vin. *kanfpil* (c.w. from *kan aim* and *fpil think*)
- fog, mist, steam:** [ja.pa.j] *PF* n. *yapay* (c.w. from *ya air* and *pay water*)
- foggy, misty:** [lɛ.ja.pa.j] *PF* adj. *leyapay* (derived from *yapay fog*)
- follow, proceed after:** [n·oŋ] *PF* vtr. *nong*
- follow, track:** [s·ut'] *PF* vtr. *sutx*
- following common sense, of course, logically:** [ni.lun] *PF* adv. *nìlun*
- following, by, via, according to:** [l.læ] or [l.læ] *PF* adv. *ilà+*
- food (collective noun, cannot be pluralised):** [sju.vɛ] *PF* n. *syuve*
- food made from animal origin, flesh:** [vɛj] *PF* n. *vey*
- food made from flour:** [tsjo.sju] *PF* n. *tsyosyu* (c.w. from *tsyó flour* and *syuve food*)
- food tray:** [sju.smuŋ] *PF* n. *syusmung* (c.w. from *syuve food* and *smung transportation device*)
- food wrap (food items wrapped in edible leaves or vines):** [nik.tsjɛj] *PF* n. *niktsyey* (c.w. from *nik convenient* and *tsyey snack, light meal*)
- food, save (time, etc.):** [ʔ·a.v·un] *PF* vtr. *'avun*
- foolish, ignorant:** [ja.j.mak'] *PF* adj. *yaymak*
- foot:** [vɛ.nu] *PF* n. *venu*
- footstep (sound):** [ti.'ran.pam] *PF* n. *tiranpam* (c.w. from *tiran walk* and *pam sound*)
- for a long time:** [t'aj.kɾ] *PF* adv. *txankrr* (c.w. from *txan much* and *krr time*)
- for example, as an example:** [nat.'kɛ.noŋ] *PF* conj. *natkenong* (c.w. from *na like, as* and *tìkenong example*)
- for the benefit of, for the sake of:** [fpi] *PF* adv. *fpi+*
- for the sake of, for the benefit of:** [fpi] *PF* adv. *fpi+*
- forbidden:** [k'a.nɪ] *PF* adj. *kxani*
- force, compel:** [æ.'zan s·i] *PF* vin. *āzan si* (derived from *āzan force, compulsion*)
- force, compulsion:** [æ.'zan] *PF* n. *āzan*
- ford, crossing:** [em.'kæ.fja] *PF* n. *emkäfya* (derived from *emkä cross* and *fya'o path*)
- forehead, brow:** [za.'rɛʔ] *PF* n. *zare'* (c.w. from *zapxi front* and *re'o head*)
- forest:** [naʔ.rɪŋ] *PF* n. *na'ring*
- forest canopy:** [u.tu] *PF* n. *utu*
- forever, never-endingly:** [nt.'ʔi.lu.kɛ] *PF* adv. *nìt'iluke* (c.w. from *tì'i'a ending, conclusion* and *luke without*)
- forget:** [tsw·aʔ] *PF* vtr. *tswa'*
- forgettable:** [tsuk.'tswaʔ] *PF* adj. *tsuktswa'* (derived from *tswa' forget*)
- forgiveness:** [t'o.a] *PF* n. *txoa*
- fork, branch, point of divergence:** [jak'] *PF* n. *yak*
- forked lightning:** [a.'tan.zaw] *PF* n. *atanzaw* (derived from *atan light* and *swizaw arrow*)
- form, shape:** [ʔon] *PF* n. *'on*
- formal:** [skɛ.pɛk'] *PF* adj. *skepek*
- former, old:** [spu.win] *PF* adj. *spuwin nfp.*
- formidable, imposing:** [p'ul] *PF* adj. *pxul*
- formidableness, imposingness:** [ti.p'ul] *PF* n. *tìpxul* (derived from *pxul formidable, imposing*)
- formidably, imposingly:** [ni.p'ul] *PF* adv. *nìpxul* (derived from *pxul formidable, imposing*)
- foul, mess up, do wrong:** [ti.k'ɛj 's·i] *PF* vin. *tikxey si* (derived from *tikxey incorrectness*)
- four:** [tsɪŋ] *PF* num. *tsìng*
- fourth (ordinal):** [tsɪ.vɛ] *PF* adj. *tsìve* (derived from *tsìng four*)
- fragile, delicate:** [su.'sjaŋ] *PF* adj. *susyang*
- free time, the absence of business:** [tik.'ʔim] *PF* n. *tik'in* (derived from *'in be busy*)
- free, unblocked, unobstructed, clear:** [kaw.'k'an] *PF* adj. *kawkxan* (c.w. from *ke 'aw not one* and *ekxan barricade, obstruction*)
- freeze (something):** [lɛjɾ s·i] *PF* vin. *leyɾ si* (derived from *leyɾ frozen*)

frenzied, hurried: [lɛ.'tʰi] *PF* adj. *letxi* (derived from *txi* *hurry*)
frenzy, hurry, hurriedness: [tʰi] *PF* n. *txi*
fresh, appealing as food: [pʰa.sul] *PF* adj. *px-asul*
fretfully, worryingly: [ni.'sɲum] *PF* adv. *nisngum* (derived from *sngum* *worry*)
Friday: [tɹ.'pu.vɛ] *PF* n. *trruve* (c.w. from *trr* *day* and *puve* *sixth*)
friend: [ʔɛj.lan] *PF* n. *'eylan*
friendship: [ti.'ʔɛj.lan] *PF* n. *ti'eylan* (derived from *'eylan* *friend*)
frighten: [tʰo.pu slɛj.'k-u] *PF* vtr. *txopu sleyku* (derived from *txopu* *fear* and *sleyku* *produce*)
frightening, scary: [tʰɛwm] *PF* adj. *txewm*
from (direction): [ftu] *PF* adp. *ftu-*
from (locative), from (temporal sense with other time words): [ta] *PF* adp. *ta-*
from (temporal sense with other time words), from (locative): [ta] *PF* adp. *ta-*
from above: [ta.'ʔɛm] *PF* adv. *ta'em*
from among: [ta.'kipʰ] *PF* adp. *takip-* (c.w. from *ta* *from* and *kip-* *among*)
from behind: [ftu.o.pa] *PF* adp. *ftuopa-*
from inside, out of: [ftum.fa] *PF* adp. *ftumfa-* (derived from *mifa* *inside*)
from now (in the future): [ka.j] *PF* adp. *kay-*
from the reason, because: [ta.'lun(a)] *PF* conj. *talun(a)* (c.w. from *ta* *from* and *lun* *reason*)
from the reason, because: [a.'lun.ta] *PF* conj. *alunta*
from up among: [ta.'fkipʰ] *PF* adp. *tafkip-* (c.w. from *ta* *from* and *fkip-* *up among*)
front (part or section): [za.'pʰi] *PF* n. *zaxxi* (derived from *hapxi* *part*)

G

“good guy”, good person: [tʰsan.tu] *PF* n. *tsantu* (derived from *siltan* *good*)
a group or party of people: [po.ɲu] *PF* n. *pon-gu* (derived from *po* *he/she*) ofp.
gain knowledge from sensory input, read (e.g. the forest): [-i.'n.an] *PF* vtr. *inan* (stress moves to first syllable with infixation)
gain, advantage, benefit, upside: [tʰsan.kum] *PF* n. *tsankum* (c.w. from *tsan'ul* *improve, get better* and *kum* *result*)

frozen: [lɛjɹ] *PF* adj. *leyr*
fruit: [ma.u.ti] *PF* n. *mauti*
fruitlessly, failingly, falteringly, in vain, not achieving the desired or expected end: [ni.'nu] *PF* adv. *ninu* (derived from *nui* *fail, falter*)
frustrating: [ti.kan.'k'a.ɲaʔ] *PF* adj. *tikankx-anga'* (derived from *tikankxan* *source of frustration*)
fuel: [rɛm] *PF* n. *rem*
full: [tɛ.'ja] *PF* adj. *teya*
full fruition, ripeness, maturity: [ti.'fjɛjn] *PF* n. *tifyeyn* (derived from *fyeyn* *ripe, mature*)
full of self-pride: [lɛ.sno.'nr.a] *PF* adj. *lesnonrra* (derived from *snonrra* *self-pride*)
full, satisfied from hunger: [jɛ.hakʰ] *PF* adj. *yehakx* (derived from *ye* *full* and *ohakx* *hungry*)
full, satisfied, content, satiated: [jɛ] *PF* adj. *ye*
fun, excitement: [ti.'ʔoʔ] *PF* n. *ti'o'* (derived from *'o'* *exciting*)
functional clothing (item of): [pʰɛn] *PF* n. *px-en*
fundamentally, basically, in essence: [ni.'ran] *PF* adv. *niran* (derived from *ran* *intrinsic character or nature*)
fungus, mushroom: [sp'am] *PF* n. *spxam*
funny story, joke: [haɲ.vur] *PF* n. *hangvour* (c.w. from *hangham* *laugh* and *vur* *story*)
funny, humorous, amusing: [ʔi.pu] *PF* adj. *'ipu*
funny, strange: [hi.jikʰ] *PF* adj. *hiyik*
furthermore, besides, additionally: [ni.'suɲ] *PF* adv. *nisung* (derived from *sung* *add*)
future: [zu.'saw.kɹ] *PF* n. *zusawkrr* (c.w. from *z«us»a'u* *coming* and *krr* *time*)

game: [u.'van] *PF* n. *wvan*
gap, breach: [mɛk.tɛɲ] *PF* n. *mektseng* (c.w. from *mek* *empty* and *tseng* *place*)
garbage dump, rubbish place: [sɲɛl.tɛɲ] *PF* n. *sngeltseng* (c.w. from *sngel* *garbage* and *tseng* *place*)
garbage, trash, rubbish: [sɲɛl] *PF* n. *sngel*
gather growing food from the forest; pick; harvest (in agriculture): [ts'awn] *PF* vtr. *tsawn*

- gather, collect:** [ˈst.ɑr.sɪm] *PF* vtr. *starsim*
- gathering place:** [mo.ˈʔa.ra] *PF* n. *mo'ara*
- gel, viscous liquid:** [ˈk'um.paj] *PF* n. *kxumpay* (c.w. from *kxum* *viscous, gelatinous, thick* and *pay* *water, liquid*)
- gelatinous, viscous, thick:** [k'um] *PF* adj. *kx-um*
- general, deputy, one step down from leader:** [ɛjk.ta.'naɟ] *JC,PF* n. *eyktanay* (derived from *eyktan* *leader*)
- gentle, mild, tender (people or things):** [flɪ] *PF* adj. *flrr*
- gentleness, tenderness:** [ti.'flɪ] *PF* n. *tiflrr* (derived from *flrr* *gentle*)
- gently, tenderly:** [ni.'flɪ] *PF* adv. *niflrr* (derived from *flrr* *gentle*)
- get better, improve:** [ˈtsan.ʔul] *PF* vin. *tsan'ul* (c.w. from *siltsan* *good* and *'ul* *increase*)
- get caught in something, become stuck:** [n.ipʔ] *PF* vin. *nip*
- get fixed (ii), heal, become well:** [ˈzo.sl.u] *PF* vin. *zoslu* (c.w. from *zo* *be well* and *slu* *become*)
- get it, I understand:** [ˈtslo.'lam] *PF* intj. *tslolam* (derived from *tslam* *understand* and «ol» *perfective aspect infix*)
- get over, accept some fact, reconcile oneself, move on:** [w.a.'l.ɛw] *PF* vin. *walew*
- get to a place, arrive:** [ˈp.a.t.ɛ] *ZS* vin. *pate*
- get worse, worsen:** [ˈfɛ.ʔul] *PF* vin. *fe'ul* (c.w. from *fe'* *bad* and *'ul* *increase*)
- get, acquire:** [ˈk.a.n.om] *PF* vtr. *kanom*
- giant loom, mother loom:** [sa.ˈʔɛw.raɟ] *PF* n. *sa'ewrang* (derived from *sa'nok* *mother* and *'ewrang* *loom*)
- giant, huge:** [ˈt'an.tsawl] *PF* adj. *txantsawl* (c.w. from *txan* *much* and *tsawl* *big*)
- gift:** [ˈst'ɛ.li] *PF* n. *stxeli*
- girl:** [ˈʔɛ.vɛ.ɟɛ] *PF* n. *'evenge* (derived from *'eveng* *child*)
- girl (colloquial):** [ˈʔɛ.vɛ] *PF* n. *'eve* (derived from *'evenge* *girl*)
- give:** [t.ɪɟ] *PF* vtr. *tɪng*
- give birth to:** [n.okʔ] *PF* vtr. *nokx*
- give ground, back down:** [ˈt.ɪɟ ˈtsɛɟ] *PF* vin. *tɪng tseng* (derived from *tɪng* *give* and *tseng* *ground*)
- give instruction, teach, instruct:** [sæ.'nu.mɛ s.i] *PF* vin. *sänume si* (derived from *sänume* *teaching, instruction*)
- give out a tune or melody, sing wordlessly:** [t.ɪɟ lawɪ] *PF* vin. *tɪng lawr* (derived from *tɪng* *give* and *lawr* *melody*)
- give shape (to something), shape:** [ˈʔon s.i] *PF* vin. *'on si* (derived from *'on* *shape*)
- give speech, orate:** [ft'·u.'li.ʔu] *PF* vin. *ftxuli'u* (c.w. from *täftxu* *weave* and *li'u* *word*)
- give thanks, thank:** [i.'ra.jo 's.i] *PF* vin. *irayo si* (derived from *irayo* *thanks*)
- give up, surrender, concede defeat:** [ˈv.ɛ.l.ɛkʔ] *PF* vin. *velek*
- give up, surrender, relinquish:** [ˈr.a.ʔ.un] *PF* vtr. *ra'un*
- gladly, pleurably, with pleasure:** [ni.'pɪ.tɛʔ] *PF* adv. *niprrte'* (derived from *prtte'* *pleasurable*)
- gloaming, night-fall, sunset, dusk:** [t'on.'ʔon] *PF,PrT* n. *txon'ong* (c.w. from *txon* *night* and *'ong* *unfold*)
- glove:** [hawn.'tsjokʔ] *PF* n. *hawntsyokx* (c.w. from *hawnu* *protect* and *tsyokx* *hand*)
- glow, an instance of glowing; light source, lamp:** [sæ.'nɪ] *PF* n. *sänrr* (derived from *nrr* *glow*)
- glow, be luminous:** [n.ɪ] *PF* vin. *nrr*
- glue:** [ˈk'um.paj.sjar] *PF* n. *kxumpaysyar* (c.w. from *kxumpay* *viscous liquid* and *sjar* *stick to, adhere*)
- go:** [k.æ] *PF* vin. *kä*
- go astray, diverge, change direction:** [j.akʔ s.i] *PF* vin. *yak si* (derived from *yak* *point of divergence*)
- go astray, fail, falter, not obtain expected or desired result:** [ˈn.u.i] *PF* vin. *nui*
- go down, descend:** [kl.'k.æ] *PF* vin. *klkä* (c.w. from *klpa* *bottom* and *kä* *go*)
- go out, go outside:** [wɪ.'k.æ] *PF* vin. *wrrkä* (c.w. from *wrrpa* *outside* and *kä* *go*)
- go outside, go out:** [wɪ.'k.æ] *PF* vin. *wrrkä* (c.w. from *wrrpa* *outside* and *kä* *go*)
- go to the bathroom, relieve oneself; (on Earth) use the restroom:** [fɟ.æʔ] *PF* vin. *fngä'*
- go up, ascend:** [fæ.'k.æ] *PF* vin. *fäkä* (c.w. from *fäpa* *top* and *kä* *go*)
- go, proceed:** [s.a.'l.ɛw] *PF* vin. *salew*

goal, aim, purpose, target: [ti.'kan] *PF* n. *tikan*
(derived from *kan* aim)

goggles, (made from insect wings, carved from wood, etc): ['rɛn.tɛn] *PF* n. *renten*

good (abstract concept), goodness: [tsil.'tsan] *PF* n. *tsiltsan* (derived from *siltsan* good)

good (of its kind), well done: [sil.'tsan] *PF* adj. *siltsan*

good looking, handsome: ['saj.rɪpʰ] *PF* adj. *sayrip* ofp. (male)

good person, “good guy”: [tsan.tu] *PF* n. *tsantu* (derived from *siltsan* good)

good tasting, delicious: [ft'i.'lor] *PF* adj. *ftxilor* (c.w. from *ftxi* tongue and *lor* beautiful)

good-smelling: [on.'lor] *PF* adj. *onlor* (c.w. from *ontu* nose and *lor* pleasant to the senses)

goodness, good (abstract concept): [tsil.'tsan] *PF* n. *tsiltsan* (derived from *siltsan* good)

gourd, pod: [ʔɛ.'ʔin] *PF* n. 'e'in

grab: [n.i.'æ] *PF* vtr. *niä*

grace, elegance: ['lo.ran] *PF* n. *loran* (c.w. from *lor* beautiful and *ran* intrinsic character or nature)

grant (ii): [tɛ.'swo.t-ɪŋ] *PF* vtr. *teswotɪŋ* (c.w. from *ting* give)

grasp, hold in the hand, grip: [fj·ɛpʰ] *PF* vtr. *fyep*

grass: ['zɛ.swa] *PF* n. *zeswa*

grassroots movement: [ɲr.po.ɲu] *PF* n. *ngrr-pongu* (c.w. from *ngrr* root and *pongu* party)

grassy: [lɛ.'zɛ.swa] *PF* adj. *lezeswa* (derived from *zeswa* grass)

gravel: [nikʰ] *PF* n. *nikx*

graze (ii): [j·om.'zɛ.swa] *PF* vin. *yomzeswa* (c.w. from *yom* eat and *zeswa* grass)

great deed, feat, accomplishment: [sæ.'ro.ʔa] *PF* n. *säro'a*

great joy: ['law.nol] *PF* n. *lawnol*

great person, noble person: ['nawm.tu] *PF* n. *nawmtu* (derived from *nawm* great, noble)

great, noble: [nawm] *PF* adj. *nawm*

H

'How sad!', unhappy, upset: [kɛ.'ft'o] *PF* adj., intj. *keftxo*

hail: [tsk'a.j.tsjɪpʰ] *PF* n. *tskxaytsyɪp* (derived from *tskxepay* ice)

greatest of all, exceedingly great: [tu.'vom] *PF* adj. *tuvom*

greed: [ti.'t'a.nɛw] *PF* n. *titxanew* (derived from *txanew* greedy)

greedy: ['t'a.nɛw] *PF* adj. *txanew* (c.w. from *txan* much and *new* want)

green, blue: ['ɛ.an] *PF* adj. *ean*

green, blue: ['ɛ.am.pin] *PF* n. *eampin* (derived from *ean* blue, green)

greet, say hello: [kal.'t'i 's-i] *PF* vin. *kaltxi si* (derived from *kaltxi* hello)

grey: [ɲul.pin] *PF* n. *ngulpin* (derived from *ngul* grey, drab)

grey, drab: [ɲul] *PF* adj. *ngul*

grief: [a.'fpawŋ] *PF* n. *afpawŋ*

grieve: [a.'fpawŋ s-i] *PF* vin. *afpawŋ si* (derived from *afpawŋ* grief)

grievingly, with grief: [na.'fpawŋ] *PF* adv. *nafpawŋ* (derived from *afpawŋ* grief)

grip, hold in the hand, grasp: [fj·ɛpʰ] *PF* vtr. *fyep*

ground: ['kɪ.tɛ] *PF* n. *klte*

ground rack (for smoking meats): ['mɛɪ.ki] *PF* n. *merki*

group, set, pile, clump, stand: ['sna.ʔo] *PF* n. *sna'o* nfp.

grow: [tsawl 'sl-u] *PF* vin. *tsawl slu* (c.w. from *tsawl* big and *slu* become)

grow; germinate and develop (of a plant): [p·aw] *PF* vin. *paw*

growth: [ti.'paw] *PF* n. *tɪpaw*

guess, informed guess, hunch, intuition: [ʔɛn] *PF* n. 'en

guest, visitor: ['fr.tu] *PF* n. *frtu*

guidance: [ti.fja.wm.'t'u] *PF* n. *tifyawintxu* (derived from *fyawintxu* guide)

guide: [fja.wm.'t'u.ju] *PF* n. *fyawintxuyu* (derived from *fyawintxu* guide)

guide (with dative of thing guided): [fja.w·in.'t'u] *PF* vin. *fyawintxu* (c.w. from *fya'o* path and *wintxu* show)

guideline, rule: [ko.'rɛn] *PF* n. *koren*

hair: ['nik.rɛ] *PF* n. *nikre*

hair adornment: [nik.'ro.i] *PF* n. *nikroi* (c.w. from *nikre* hair and *ioi* adornment)

half: [mawl] *PF* n. *mawl*

- halt:** [t'ɛj] *PF* *vin.* *txey*
- hamper or suspended rack:** [kuf.fjan] *PF* *n.* *kurfyan* (c.w. from *kur hang* and *fyan constructed device for keeping something off the ground and clean*)
- hand:** [tsjok'] *PF* *n.* *tsyokx*
- hand-sized, kava bowl (constructed from seed pods, used for drinking intoxicating beverages):** [swo.a.sɛj] *PF* *n.* *swoasey* (c.w. from *swoa intoxicating beverage or "sprints"* and *sey cup or bowl minimally modified from naturally occurring resources*)
- handle:** [sæ.'fjɛp'] *PF* *n.* *säfyep* (derived from *fyep hold in the hand*)
- handsome, good looking:** [saj.'ɸip'] *PF* *adj.* *sayrip* *ofp.* (male)
- hang:** [k'uf] *PF* *vin.* *kur*
- hang out with, spend time with:** [k'æ.tɛŋ] *PF* *vin.* *käteng*
- hanging vine:** [ʔa.na] *PF* *n.* *'ana*
- happen, occur:** [l'ɛn] *PF* *vin.* *len*
- happening, event:** [ti.'lɛn] *PF* *n.* *tilen* (derived from *len happen*)
- happily, luckily:** [nɛt.'ɸip'] *PF* *adv.* *netrip*
- happiness, well-being, peace:** [fpom] *PF* *n.* *fpom*
- happy (of people):** [nit.'ram] *PF* *adj.* *nitram*
- happy occasion, celebration:** [ft'o.'zæ] *PF* *n.* *ftxozi*
- happy, peaceful, joyous, pleasant:** [lɛ.'fpom] *PF* *adj.* *lefpom* (derived from *fpom happiness, peace*) *nfp.*
- hard:** [t'aʔ] *PF* *adj.* *txa'*
- hard, difficult:** [ɸjæ.zik'] *PF* *adj.* *ngäzik*
- hard, diligently:** [kawɪ] *PF* *adv.* *kawɪ*
- harm:** [k'u] *PF* *n.* *kxu*
- harm:** [k'u s:i] *PF* *vin.* *kxu si* (derived from *kxu harm*)
- harmonious:** [mɛ.'ʔɛm] *PF* *adj.* *me'em*
- harmony (general sense):** [ti.'mɛ.'ʔɛm] *PF* *n.* *time'em* (derived from *me'em harmonious*)
- harmony, living at one with nature:** [mɛ.o.a.u.ni.a.'ɛ.a] *PF* *n.* *meoauniaea*
- hat:** [haw.'rɛʔ] *PF* *n.* *hawre'* (c.w. from *hawnu protect* and *re'o head*)
- hate:** [v'ɛʔ.'k-i] *PF* *vtr.* *ve'ki*
- hateful:** [fkaj] *PF* *adj.* *fkay*
- hatred:** [ti.vɛʔ.'ki] *PF* *n.* *tive'ki* (derived from *ve'ki hate*)
- have a relationship with, connect, relate to:** [t'a.r'ɛ] *PF* *vtr.* *tare*
- have some positive value, be of value, be worth something:** [l'ɛj] *PF* *vin.* *ley*
- having a good attitude, enthusiasm:** [ti.'soʔ.ɸa] *PF* *n.* *tiso'ha* (derived from *so'ha be enthusiastic about*)
- having a limit, not without bounds, finite:** [t'ɛw.ɸaʔ] *PF* *adj.* *txewnga'* (c.w. from *txew limit* and *nga' contain*)
- having to do with the Na'vi, the People:** [lɛ.'naʔ.vi] *PF* *adj.* *leNa'vi* (derived from *Na'vi the People*)
- he (no plural form: use (ay)fo):** [po.'an] *PF* *pn.* *poan* (derived from *po he, she*)
- he, she:** [po] *PF* *pn.* *po*
- head:** [rɛ.'ʔo] *PF* *n.* *re'o*
- heal, become well, get fixed (ii):** [zo.sl-u] *PF* *vin.* *zoslu* (c.w. from *zo be well* and *slu become*)
- heal, fix:** [zɛj.'k-o] *PF* *vtr.* *zeyko* (derived from *zo be well* and «*eyk*» *causative infix*)
- healer:** [zɛj.'ko.ju] *PF* *n.* *zeykoyu* (derived from *zeyko heal*)
- health (physical):** [fpom.'tok'] *PF* *n.* *fpomtokx* (c.w. from *fpom well-being* and *tokx body*) *ofp.*
- health or well-being (mental):** [fpom.'ron] *PF* *n.* *fpomron* (derived from *fpom well-being* and *ronsem mind*) *ofp.*
- healthful (mentally):** [fpom.'ro.ɸaʔ] *PF* *adj.* *fpomronga'* (c.w. from *fpom well-being, peace, happiness* and *ronsem mind*) *nfp.*
- healthful (physically):** [fpom.'tok'.ɸaʔ] *PF* *adj.* *fpomtokxnga'* (c.w. from *fpom well-being, peace, happiness* and *tokx body*) *nfp.*
- healthy (mentally):** [lɛ.fpom.'ron] *PF* *adj.* *lefpomron* (derived from *fpomron health or well-being (mentally)*) *ofp.*
- healthy (physically) :** [lɛ.fpom.'tok'] *PF* *adj.* *lefpomtokx* (derived from *fpomtokx health (physical)*) *ofp.*
- hear:** [st'awm] *PF* *vtr.* *stawm*
- heart:** [t'ɛʔ.'lan] *PF* *n.* *txe'lan*
- heartbeat:** [t'ɛʔ.'lan.koŋ] *PF* *n.* *txe'lankong* (c.w. from *txe'lan heart* and *'ekong beat*)
- heat:** [ti.'som] *PF* *n.* *tisom* (derived from *som hot*)

- heavy (physical weight):** [ˈku.ʔup˦] *PF* adj. *ku'up*
- heavy rain, rainstorm:** [tʰan.ˈtom.pa] *PF* n. *tx-antompa* (c.w. from **txan** *much* and **tompa** *rain*)
- heed, obey:** [l.ɛk˦] *PF* vtr. *lek*
- heimat (ger.), personally significant or beloved place:** [tʰan.ˈwɛ.t͡sɛŋ] *PF* n. *txanwetseng* (derived from **txanwawe(a)** *personally meaningful, significant* and **tseng** *place*)
- hell!', expression of warning or frustration, 'crap!', 'ah:** [t͡sa.ˈhɛj] *ZS* intj. *tsa-hey*
- hello:** [kal.ˈtʰi] *PF* intj. *kaltxi*
- hello (casual):** [kʰi] *PF* intj. *kxi* (derived from **kaltxi** *hello* colloquial, shortened form of *kaltxi*)
- help:** [ˈsrɯŋ ˈs-i] *PF* vin. *srung si* (derived from **srung** *help*)
- help, assistance:** [srɯŋ] *PF* n. *srung*
- helper, assistant:** [ˈsrɯŋ.si.ju] *PF* n. *srungsiyu* (derived from **srung** *help*)
- helpful:** [ˈsrɯ.ŋa˦] *PF* adj. *srunga'* (derived from **srung** *help*) nfp.
- helpful hint, tip:** [ˈsrɯŋ.t͡sɛŋ˦] *PF* n. *srungtsyip* (derived from **srung** *help*)
- her own, his own, its own:** [ˈsnɛ.jæ] *PF* pn. *sneyä* (derived from **sno** *his self, her self, its self*)
- here, this place:** [fi.t͡sɛŋ(ɛ)] *PF* adv., n. *fit-seng(e)* (derived from **tseng** *place*)
- heritage:** [sa.ˈtu˦.li] *PF* n. *satu'li* (Note: Also name of canteen at Disney's Pandora)
- hero:** [tʰan.t͡stɛw] *PF* n. *txantstew* (c.w. from **txan** *much* and **tstew** *brave*)
- hesitant, in a state of hesitation:** [lɛ.ˈhi.pɛj] *PF* adj. *lehipey* (derived from **hipey** *hesitate*)
- hesitantly:** [ni.ˈhi.pɛj] *PF* adv. *nihipey* (derived from **hipey** *hesitate*)
- hesitate, hold back for a short time:** [ˈhi.p.ɛj] *PF* vin. *hipey* (derived from **hi'i** *small* and **pey** *wait*)
- hesitation:** [ti.ˈhi.pɛj] *PF* n. *tihipey* (derived from **hipey** *hesitate*)
- hey you, hey:** [ma.ˈŋa] *PF* intj. *manga* (c.w. from **ma** *O (vocative marker)* and **nga** *you*)
- hey, excuse me:** [ma.ˈtu] *PF* intj. *matu* (derived from **ma** *O (vocative marker)* and **tute** *person*)
- hey, hey you:** [ma.ˈŋa] *PF* intj. *manga* (c.w. from **ma** *O (vocative marker)* and **nga** *you*)
- hide:** [w.an] *PF* vtr. *wan*
- high:** [kʰajl] *PF* adj. *kxayl*
- high level:** [ˈkʰajl.ji] *PF* n. *kxaylyi* (c.w. from **kxayl** *high* and **yi** *level*)
- hill:** [ˈram.t͡sɛŋ˦] *PF* n. *ramtsyip* (derived from **ram** *mountain*)
- hinder:** [h.ul.ˈt͡st'ɛm] *PF* vtr. *hultstxem*
- hinge, joint:** [til] *PF* n. *til*
- hip:** [ˈʔi.ŋo] *PF* n. *'llngo*
- his own, her own, its own:** [ˈsnɛ.jæ] *PF* pn. *sneyä* (derived from **sno** *his self, her self, its self*)
- hiss:** [o.ˈissɪ s-i] *PF* vin. *oissɪ si* (derived from **oissɪ** *angry snarl*)
- history (ancient):** [ʔok.ˈrol] *PF* n. *'okrol* (derived from **'ok** *remembrance* and **rol** *sing*)
- history (non-ancient):** [ʔok.ˈvur] *PF* n. *'okvour* (c.w. from **'ok** *remembrance* and **vur** *story*)
- hmm, let's see, let me think:** [fpi.ˈvil] *PF* intj. *fpivil* (derived from **fpi** *think* and **<iv>** *subjunctive infix*)
- hobby, pleasure-yielding activity:** [sæ.ˈsu.lɪm] *PF* n. *säsulin* (derived from **sulin** *be busy (positive sense)*)
- hold back for a short time, hesitate:** [ˈhi.p.ɛj] *PF* vin. *hipey* (derived from **hi'i** *small* and **pey** *wait*)
- hold in one's arms, hug, embrace:** [m.ɛ.ˈy.am] *PF* vtr. *meyam*
- hold in the hand, grasp, grip:** [fj.ɛp˦] *PF* vtr. *fyep*
- hold off, suspend action:** [fp.ak˦] *PF* vin. *fpak*
- hole (going clear through an object):** [rop˦] *PF* n. *ropx*
- hole, cavity, excavation with a bottom (visible or presumed):** [ˈt͡soŋ.rop˦] *PF* n. *tsongropx* (c.w. from **tsong** *valley* and **ropx** *hole*)
- hollow, not solid:** [ˈmo.mɛk˦] *PF* adj. *momek*
- hollow, space, enclosed open area:** [mo] *PF* n. *mo*
- home, house:** [ˈkɛl.ku] *PF* n. *kelku*
- honor:** [mɛ.ˈu.i.a] *PF* n. *meuia*
- honor:** [mɛ.ˈu.i.a s-i] *PF* vin. *meuia si* (derived from **meuia** *honor*)
- honorable:** [mɛ.ˈu.i.a.ŋa˦] *PF* adj. *meuianga'* (derived from **meuia** *honor* and **nga'** *contain*)
- hook (for hanging or suspending an item):** [ˈkur.fja.vi] *PF* n. *kurfyavi* (derived from

- kurfyan** *hamper or suspended rack*)
- hope (abstract concept):** [tsil.'pɛj] *PF* n. *tsilpey* (derived from **silpey** *hope*)
- hope (particular instance):** [sæ.sil.'pɛj] *PF* n. *säsilpey* (derived from **silpey** *hope*)
- hope (with tsnì for thing hoped, unless in independent clause) (ii):** [sil.'p·ɛj] *PF* vin. *silpey* (c.w. from **siltsan** *good* and **pey** *wait*)
- hopefully:** [ni.sil.'pɛj] *PF* adv. *nìsilpey* (derived from **silpey** *hope*)
- horizon, skyline:** [taw.t'ɛw] *PF* n. *tawtxew* (c.w. from **taw** *sky* and **txew** *edge*)
- horizontally:** [ni.'t'aj] *PF* adv. *nìtxay* (derived from **txay** *be horizontal*)
- horn of an animal:** [sluk'] *PF* n. *slukx*
- horn, wind instrument:** [pawkʷ] *PF* n. *pawk*
- horrible, terrible, awful:** [fp'a.mo] *PF* adj. *fpxamo*
- horribly, terribly, awfully:** [ni.'fp'a.mo] *PF* adv. *nìfpxamo* (derived from **fpxamo** *horrible*)
- horror:** [ti.'fp'a.mo] *PF* n. *tìfpxamo* (derived from **fpxamo** *horrible*)
- hot:** [som] *PF* adj. *som*
- house, home:** [kɛl.ku] *PF* n. *kelku*
- hover, float in the air:** [l·iŋ] *PF* vin. *liŋ*
- how:** [fja.pɛ] *PF* inter. *fyape* variant of **pefya**
- how:** [pɛ.'fja] *PF* inter. *pefya* variant of **fyape**
- how complex?:** [pɛ.fjin.ɛp.'ʔaŋ] *PF* inter. *pefyinep'ang* (derived from **fyinep'ang** *degree of complexity*) variant of **fyinep'angpe**
- how complex?:** [fjin.ɛp.'ʔaŋ.pɛ] *PF* inter. *fyinep'angpe* (derived from **fyinep'ang** *degree of complexity*) variant of **pefyinep'ang**
- how far, how near:** [lm.sim.pɛ] *PF* inter. *limsimpe* (derived from **lim** *be far* and **sim** *be near*)
- how far, how near:** [pɛ.'lm.sim] *PF* inter. *pelimsim* (derived from **lim** *be far* and **sim** *be near*)
- how far, how near, what distance:** [la.'ʔa.pɛ] *PF* inter. *la'ape* variant of **pela'a**
- how far, how near, what distance:** [pɛ.'la.'ʔa] *PF* inter. *pela'a* variant of **la'ape**
- how many:** [pol.'p'aj] *PF* inter. *polpxay* (c.w. from **holpxay** *number* and **pe** *how*)
- how many:** [hol.'p'aj.pɛ] *PF* inter. *holpxaype* (c.w. from **holpxay** *number* and **pe** *how*)
- how much:** [him.'t'am.pɛ] *PF* inter. *hìmtxampe* variant of **pìmtxan**
- how much:** [pim.'t'an] *PF* inter. *pìmtxan* variant of **hìmtxampe**
- how near, how far:** [lm.sim.pɛ] *PF* inter. *limsimpe* (derived from **lim** *be far* and **sim** *be near*)
- how near, how far:** [pɛ.'lm.sim] *PF* inter. *pelimsim* (derived from **lim** *be far* and **sim** *be near*)
- how near, how far, what distance:** [la.'ʔa.pɛ] *PF* inter. *la'ape* variant of **pela'a**
- how near, how far, what distance:** [pɛ.'la.'ʔa] *PF* inter. *pela'a* variant of **la'ape**
- how one conducts oneself, behavior:** [vo.ikʷ] *PF* n. *voik*
- how tight, loose?:** [pɛ.'k'in.um] *PF* inter. *pekxinum* (derived from **'ekxinum** *tightness, looseness*)
- how tight, loose?:** [ʔɛ.'k'i.num.pɛ] *PF* inter. *'ekxinumpe* (derived from **'ekxinum** *tightness, looseness*)
- how wide?, what width:** [pɛ.slo.'snɛpʷ] *PF* inter. *peslosnep* (derived from **snep** *narrow*) variant of **slosneppe**
- how wide?, what width:** [slo.'snɛ.pɛ] *PF* inter. *slosneppe* (derived from **snep** *narrow*) variant of **peslosnep**
- however:** [ɲi.'an] *PF,SW* adv. *ngian*
- howl:** [ɾ.o.'ɲu.waj] *PF* vin. *ronguway* (derived from **rol** *sing* and **nguway** *howl*)
- howl, viperwolf cry:** [ɲu.waj] *PF* n. *nguway* (derived from **way** *song*)
- howler:** [ro.'ɲu.waj.ju] *PF* n. *ronguwayyu* (derived from **ronguway** *howl*)
- hug, embrace:** [sæm.'yam] *PF* n. *sämyam* (derived from **meyam** *hug*)
- hug, embrace, hold in one's arms:** [m·ɛ.'y·am] *PF* vtr. *meyam*
- huge, giant:** [t'an.t̂sawɫ] *PF* adj. *txantsawɫ* (c.w. from **txan** *much* and **tsawɫ** *big*)
- human, sky-person:** [taw.tu.tɛ] *PF* n. *tawtute* (c.w. from **taw** *sky* and **tute** *person*)
- humble, modest, self-effacing:** [swa.ran] *PF* adj. *swaran*
- humbleness, humility:** [ti.'swa.ran] *PF* n. *tìswaran* (derived from **swaran** *humble, modest*)

humid, moist, damp: [ˈpa.j.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *paynga'* (derived from **pay** *water* and **nga'** *contain*)

humiliate: [fwiŋ s-i] *PF* vin. *fwìng si* (derived from **fwìng** *humiliation*)

humiliation, embarrassment, loss of face: [fwiŋ] *PF* n. *fwìng*

humility, humbleness: [ti.'swa.ran] *PF* n. *tìs-waran* (derived from **swaran** *humble, modest*)

humor: [ti.'ʔi.pu] *PF* n. *tì'ipu* (derived from **'ipu** *humorous*)

humorous, funny, amusing: [ʔi.pu] *PF* adj. *'ipu*

hunch, guess, informed guess, intuition: [ʔɛn] *PF* n. *'en*

hunger: [ti.o.'hakʔ] *PF* n. *tìohakx* (derived from **ohakx** *hungry*)

hungry: [o.'hakʔ] *PF* adj. *ohakx*

hunt: [t'a.r.on] *JC,PF* vtr. *taron*

hunt: [sæ.'ta.ron] *PF* n. *sätaron* (derived from **taron** *hunt*)

hunted thing, prey: [smaʔ] *PF* n. *smar*

hunter: [ˈta.ron.ju] *JC,PF* n. *taronyu* (c.w. from **taron** *hunt* and **-yu** *agent suffix*)

hunting: [ti.tu.'sa.ron] *PF* n. *tìtaron* (derived from **taron** *hunt*)

hunting: [ti.'ta.ron] *PF* n. *titaron* (derived from **taron** *hunt*)

hurried, frenzied: [lɛ.'t'i] *PF* adj. *letxi* (derived from **txi** *hurry*)

hurriedly, in a frenzied way: [ni.'t'i] *PF* adv. *nìtxi* (derived from **txi** *hurry*)

hurriedness, hurry, frenzy: [t'i] *PF* n. *txi*

hurry: [ˈwin sæ.'p-i] *PF* vin. *win säpi* (c.w. from **win** *fast* and **s«äp»i** *do (reflexive)*)

hurry, hurriedness, frenzy: [t'i] *PF* n. *txi*

hurt (someone or something): [ti.'sraw sɛj.'k-i] *PF* vtr. *tìsraw seyki* (c.w. from **tìsraw** *pain* and **s«eyk»i** *make (causative)*)

hurt, be painful: [ti.'sraw 's-i] *PF* vin. *tìsraw si* (derived from **tìsraw** *pain*)

hurt, injure: [p-wŋ] *PF* vtr. *pung*

husband, male spouse: [mun.'t'a.tan] *PF* n. *muntxatan* (derived from **muntxatu** *spouse*)

I

in vain, useless: [kɛl.'sar] *PF* adj. *kelsar* (c.w. from **ke** *not* and **lesar** *useful*)

I (deferential or ceremonial form): [ˈo.hɛ] *PF* pn. *ohɛ*

I mean, rather (self-correcting): [ko.'lan] *PF* intj. *kolan* (derived from **kan** *aim, intend*)

I understand, get it: [tslo.'lam] *PF* intj. *tslolam* (derived from **tslam** *understand* and **«ol»** *perfective aspect infix*)

I, me: [ˈo.ɛ] *PF* pn. *oe*

ice: [ˈtsk'ɛ.paj] *PF* n. *tskxepay* (derived from **tskxe** *stone* and **pay** *water*)

idea: [sæ.'fpil] *PF* n. *säfpil* (derived from **fpil** *think*)

idiot, moron: [sk'awŋ] *PF* n. *skxawŋ*

if: [t'o] *PF* conj. *txo*

if (counterfactual use): [zun] *PF* conj. *zun*

if not, or else, otherwise: [t'o.kɛ.fjaw] *PF* conj. *txokefyaw* (c.w. from **txo-ke-fya'o-'aw** *if not one path*)

ignorant, foolish: [ˈja.j.makʔ] *PF* adj. *yaymak*

ignore, not notice, snub: [j.ækʔ] *PF* vtr. *yäkx*

illness, disease, sickness: [sæ.'sp'in] *PF* n. *säspxin* (derived from **spxin** *sick*)

illustrate, draw: [w-ɛjn] *PF* vtr. *weyn*

image, picture: [ʔɛl] *PF* n. *rel*

imaginary: [lɛ.'ron.sʔɛl] *PF* adj. *leronsrel* (derived from **ronsrel** *something imagined*)

imagination: [ti.'ron.sʔɛl] *PF* n. *tìronsrel* (derived from **ronsrel** *something imagined*)

imitate, reflect: [ˈrɪʔ.ɪr s-i] *PF* vin. *rì'ir si* (derived from **rì'ir** *reflection*)

immaturely, like a child: [ni.'ʔɛ.vɛŋ] *PF* adv. *nì'eveng* (derived from **'eveng** *child*)

immediately (not as soon as pxiswaway): [p'i.'jɛʔ.rɪm] *PF* adv. *pxiyer'in* (c.w. from **ye'r'in** *soon* and **pxi** *sharp*)

immediately, without delay: [tikʔ] *PF* adv., conj. *tik*

immersion (into liquid), dipping: [jɛm.'fpaj] *PF* n. *yemfpay* (c.w. from **yem** *put* and **pay** *water*)

impatient: [kɛ.lɛm.'wɛj.pɛj] *PF* adj. *kelemweyepɛy* (derived from **ke** *not* and **lemweyepɛy** *patient*)

impatiently: [ni.kɛm.'wɛj.pɛj] *PF* adv. *nìke-*

- mweypey* (derived from **ke not** and **lemwey-pey patient**)
- imply**: [ti.pɛʔ.ŋajt wɾ.ʔɛy.k.æ.r.ɪpʔ] *PF* ph. *tipe'ngayt wrzeykärɪp* (c.w. from **tipe'ngay conclusion** and **wrrzärɪp pull out, extract**)
- importance, meaning, significance**: [wa.'wɛ] *PF* n. *wawe*
- important**: [lɛ.'tsran.tɛn] *PF* adj. *letsranten* (derived from **tsranten matter**)
- imposed requirement, obligation, duty**: [tson] *PF* n. *tson*
- imposing, formidable**: [p'ul] *PF* adj. *pxul*
- imposingly, formidably**: [ni.'p'ul] *PF* adv. *nɪpxul* (derived from **pxul formidable, imposing**)
- imposingness, formidableness**: [ti.'p'ul] *PF* n. *tɪpxul* (derived from **pxul formidable, imposing**)
- impossible**: [kɛl.'tsun] *PF* adj. *keltsun* (c.w. from **ke not** and **tsun be able**)
- improper, unfair, wrong, unjustified**: [kɛm.'wi.æ] *PF* adj. *kemwiä* (c.w. from **ke not** and **muiä proper, fair, right, justified**)
- improve, get better**: [tsan.ʔul] *PF* vin. *tsan'ul* (c.w. from **siltsan good** and **'ul increase**)
- improvement (in the general or abstract sense)**: [ti.'tsan.ʔul] *PF* n. *titsan'ul* (derived from **tsan'ul improve**)
- improvement (specific instance)**: [sæ.'tsan.ʔul] *PF* n. *sätsan'ul* (derived from **tsan'ul improve**)
- in a communal manner, communally**: [ni.'jɪ] *PF* adv. *nɪyll* (derived from **yll communal**)
- in a disappointing fashion, in a way failing to meet expectations**: [ni.'jɛw.la] *PF* adv. *nɪyewla* (derived from **yewla disappointment**)
- in a fashion as if one's life were at stake**: [nɛm.'rɛj] *PF* adv., intj. *nemrey* (derived from **emrey survive**)
- in a frenzied way, hurriedly**: [ni.'t'i] *PF* adv. *nɪtxi* (derived from **txi hurry**)
- in a liquid way, by drinking**: [ni.'nækʔ] *PF* adv. *nɪnäk* (derived from **näk drink**)
- in a manner**: [ni.'fja.ʔo] *PF* adv. *nɪfya'o* (derived from **fya'o way**)
- in a manner which is enjoyable, enjoyably**: [ni.'ʔoʔ] *PF* adv. *nɪ'o'* (derived from **'o' exciting**)
- in a mediocre manner**: [nik.'sran] *PF* adv. *nɪksran* (derived from **kesran mediocre**)
- in a puzzling fashion, mysteriously**: [niŋ.jɛn] *PF* adv. *nɪngyen* (derived from **ingyen feeling of mystery**)
- in a smart way, intelligently**: [ni.'ka.nu] *PF* adv. *nɪkanu* (derived from **kanu smart**)
- in a state of hesitation, hesitant**: [lɛ.'hi.pɛj] *PF* adj. *lehipey* (derived from **hipey hesitate**)
- in a straight line, straight ahead**: [ni.'jɛj.fja] *PF* adv. *nɪyeyfya* (derived from **yeyfya straight line**)
- in a way failing to meet expectations, in a disappointing fashion**: [ni.'jɛw.la] *PF* adv. *nɪyewla* (derived from **yewla disappointment**)
- in a whisper, by whispering**: [ni.'tsɪ.sji] *PF* adv. *nɪtsisyi* (derived from **tsisyi whisper, v.**)
- in a whistling manner, by whistling**: [ni.'fwɛ.fwi] *PF* adv. *nɪfwefwi* (derived from **fwefwi whistle**)
- in advance**: [ni.'li] *PF* adv. *nɪli* (derived from **li already**)
- in an iron grip, tightly**: [ni.'sjɛpʔ] *PF* adv. *nɪsyep* (derived from **syep trap**) lit.: 'like a trap'
- in an original way, originally, with originality**: [ni.'tsim] *PF* adv. *nɪtsim* (derived from **tsim source**)
- in answer, back, in response**: [ni.'ʔɛjŋ] *PF* adv. *nɪ'eyng* (derived from **'eyng answer**)
- in detail, expansively, thoroughly**: [ni.'no] *PF* adv. *nɪno*
- in essence, basically, fundamentally**: [ni.'ran] *PF* adv. *nɪran* (derived from **ran intrinsic character or nature**)
- in every way**: [fra.fja] *PF* adv. *frafya* (c.w. from **fra'u everything** and **fya'o way**)
- in exchange for**: [jo.a] *PF* adp. *yoa-*
- in front of (place), before**: [ɛ.o] *PF* adp. *eo-*
- in hiding, secretly, by hiding**: [ni.'wan] *PF* adv. *nɪwan* (derived from **wan hide**)
- in imagination, by imagination**: [ni.'ron.sɾɛl] *PF* adv. *nɪronsrel* (derived from **ronsrel something imagined**)
- in just a second from now**: [p'i.swaw.'aj] *PF* adv. *pxiswaway* (c.w. from **swaw moment** and **ay future marker**)

- in layers:** [ni.'frir] *PF* adv. *nifrir* (derived from *frir* *layer*)
- in order to, so that:** [ftɛ] *PF* conj. *fte* (with subjunctive verb in dependant clause)
- in other words, that is:** ['a.lu] *PF* conj. *alu* (derived from *a* *subordinator* and *lu* *be*) (Used for appositions)
- in poor taste, tacky:** ['fɛʔ.lupʔ] *PF* adj. *fe'lup* (c.w. from *fe'* *bad* and *lupra* *style*)
- in response, back, in answer:** [ni.'ʔɛjŋ] *PF* adv. *ni'eyng* (derived from *'eyng* *answer*)
- in season (of foods, vegetable or animal):** [ki.'mar] *PF* adj. *kimar*
- in shambles, chaotic, messy, disorganized:** ['vɛl.ke] *PF* adj. *velke* (c.w. from *ve'o* *order, organization* and *luke* *without*)
- in that case, so:** [ha] *PF* conj. *ha*
- in the capacity of, something as, or in the role of, something else:** [sko] *PF* adp. *sko+*
- in the meantime, until then:** [tsa.'kɾ.vaj] *PF* adv. *tsakrrvay* (c.w. from *tsakrr* *then* and *vay* *up to*)
- in the right season, opportunely:** [nik.'mar] *PF* adv. *nikmar* (derived from *kimar* *in season*)
- in this regard, related to this matter:** [mi.'ft'ɛ.lɛ] *PF* adv. *miŋtxele*
- in toto, all (of), completely:** [ni.'wotʔ] *PF* adv. *nivotx* (derived from *wotx* *totality, whole*)
- in vain, failingly, falteringly, fruitlessly, not achieving the desired or expected end:** [ni.'nu] *PF* adv. *ninu* (derived from *nui* *fail, falter*)
- in, on:** [mi] *PF* adp. *mi+*
- inappropriate:** [kɛl.'haʔ] *PF* adj. *kelha'* (derived from *ke* *not* and *leha'* *appropriate*)
- inappropriate, noise. sound that is excessive, unnecessary, unexpected or startling:** ['hawm.pam] *PF* n. *hawmpam* (derived from *hawng* *overabundance* and *pam* *sound*)
- inauspicious, unfortunate:** ['kɛt.rɪpʔ] *PF* adj. *ketrip* (derived from *etrip* *favorable*)
- incessantly, continuously, without stopping:** [ni.l.ke.'ftaŋ] *PF* adv. *nilkeftang* (c.w. from *luke* *without* and *ftang* *stop*)
- incidentally, by the way:** [ni.'viŋ.kapʔ] *PF* adv. *nivingkap* (derived from *vingkap* *occur to one, pop into one's mind*)
- incorrect, wrong, not right:** [kɛ.'jawɪ] *PF* adj. *keyawɪ* (c.w. from *ke* *not* and *eyawɪ* *correct*)
- incorrectness, mistakeness:** [ti.'k'ɛj] *PF* n. *tikxey* (derived from *kxeyey* *mistake*)
- increase:** [ʔ.ul] *PF* vin. *'ul*
- increase:** [ti.'ʔul] *PF* n. *ti'ul*
- increasingly, more and more:** [ni.'ʔul.ʔul] *PF* adv. *ni'ul'ul* (derived from *'ul* *increase*)
- indicate, point at:** [v.ʔ] *PF* vtr. *vll*
- indication, sign, signal:** [sæ.'vɪ] *PF* n. *sävll* (derived from *vll* *indicate, point at*)
- individuality (negative connotation), selfishness:** [ti.'ʔaw.po] *PF* n. *ti'awpo* (derived from *'awpo* *one individual*)
- infant, baby:** [pɾ.nɛn] *PF* n. *prnen*
- infer:** [ti.pɛʔ.'ŋajɪ wɾ.'z.æ.f.ɪpʔ] *PF* ph. *tipe'ngayɪ wrrzärip* (c.w. from *tipe'ngay* *conclusion* and *wrrzärip* *pull out, extract*)
- infinite, uncountable:** [kɛ.ʔsuk.'ti.am] *PF* adj. *ketsuktiam* (derived from *ketsuk-* *not able to do* and *tiam* *count*)
- infix:** ['kɛm.li.ʔu.vi] *PF* n. *kemli'uvi* (derived from *kemli'u* *verb*)
- informed guess, guess, hunch, intuition:** [ʔɛn] *PF* n. *'en*
- inhale:** ['m.uŋ.sjɛ] *PF* vin. *mungsyɛ* (c.w. from *munge* *take* and *syɛha* *breath*)
- inherently enhance, fit, suit, complement:** [h.aʔ] *PF* vin. *ha'*
- initial location, beginning, starting position:** [sŋæ.ʔi.ʔsɛŋ] *PF* n. *sngä'itseng* (c.w. from *sngä'i* *start* and *tseng* *place*)
- injure, hurt:** [p.uŋ] *PF* vtr. *pung*
- injustice, unfairness:** [ti.kɛm.'wi.æ] *PF* n. *tikemwiä* (derived from *kemwiä* *improper, unfair, wrong, unjustified*)
- insane, crazy:** [lɛk.'jɛ.ʔuŋ] *PF* adj. *lekye'ung* (derived from *keye'ung* *insanity*)
- insanity:** [kɛ.'jɛ.ʔuŋ] *PF* n. *keye'ung*
- insect:** ['hi.ʔaŋ] *PF* n. *hi'ang* (c.w. from *hi'i* *small* and *ioang* *animal*)
- insect, young of an animal, bird, fish:** ['li.ni] *PF* n. *lini*
- inside:** ['mi.fa] or [mi.'fa] *PF* adv., n. *mifa*
- inside, into:** ['nɛm.fa] *PF* adp. *nemfa-* (c.w. from *ne* *towards* and *mifa* *inside*)
- inspiration:** [slan.ti.'rɛ] *PF* n. *slantire* (c.w. from *slan* *support* and *tirea* *spirit*)

- inspire:** [slan.ti.'rɛ s-i] *PF* vin. *slantire si* (derived from *slantire* *inspiration*)
- inspire awe or respect, be impressive:** [r-o.'ʔ-a] *PF* vin. *ro'a*
- instance of coughing, a cough:** [sæ.'hɛ.ʔa] *PF* n. *sähe'a* (derived from *he'a* *cough*)
- instance of protesting, protest:** [sæ.lɛjm.'kɛm] *PF* n. *säleymkem* (derived from *leymkem* *protest*)
- instance, time, turn, one of a number of repeated or recurring actions:** [a.lo] *PF* n. *alo*
- instead of, rather than:** [tupʔ] *PF* conj. *tup*
- instruct, teach, give instruction:** [sæ.'nu.mɛ s-i] *PF* vin. *sänume si* (derived from *sänume* *teaching, instruction*)
- instruction, teaching:** [sæ.'nu.mɛ] *PF* n. *sänume* (derived from *nume* *learn*)
- instructive, meaningful, something from which a lesson can be learned:** [ral.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *ralnga'* (c.w. from *ral* *meaning* and *nga'* *contain*)
- insult, offence:** [zop.'lo] *PF* n. *zoplo*
- intelligence:** [ti.'ka.nu] *PF* n. *tikanu* (derived from *kanu* *smart*)
- intelligence, understanding:** [ti.'tslam] *PF* n. *titslam* (derived from *tslam* *understand*)
- intelligent, smart:** [ka.nu] *PF* adj. *kanu* ofp.
- intelligently, in a smart way:** [ni.'ka.nu] *PF* adv. *nikanu* (derived from *kanu* *smart*)
- inter. marker for yes or no questions:** [srak(ɛ)] *PF* part. *srak(e)*
- interfered with, modified, no longer in a natural state:** [zæ.fi] *PF* adj. *zäfi*
- intermediate level:** [k'am.ji] *PF* n. *kxamyi* (c.w. from *kxam* *middle* and *yì* *level*)
- internal:** [ta.'mi.fa] *PF* adj. *tamifa* (c.w. from *ta* *from* and *mifa* *inside*)
- interpret (ii):** [ral.'p-ɛŋ] *PF* vtr. *ralpeng* (c.w. from *ral* *meaning* and *peng* *tell*)
- interpretation, translation:** [ti.ral.'pɛŋ] *PF* n. *tiralpeng* (derived from *ral* *meaning* and *peng* *tell*)
- interrupt, throw out of harmonious balance:** [m.æ.'k'u] *PF* vtr. *mäxxu* (derived from *kxu* *harm*)
- into, inside:** [nɛm.fa] *PF* adp. *nemfa-* (c.w. from *ne* *towards* and *mifa* *inside*)
- intolerable, unacceptable:** [kɛ.'tsuk.lɛwn] *PF* adj. *ketsuklewn* (derived from *ketsuk-* *not able to do* and *lewn* *endure, stand, tolerate*)
- intoxicating beverage, or "spirits":** [swo.a] *PF* n. *swoa*
- intricate (of things), fine, detailed, precise:** [hi.'no] *PF* adj. *hino*
- intriguing, be interesting:** [ɛl.tur ti.'t'ɛn s-i] *PF* vin. *eltur tixen si* (derived from *eltu-r* *brain (dative)* and *tixen* *awakeness*)
- intrinsic character or nature, essence, constitution; basic nature of something resulting from the totality of its properties; often best translated as personality:** [ran] *PF* n. *ran*
- introduce, present:** [mu.w-m.'t'u] *PF* vtr. *muwintxu* (derived from *wintxu* *show*)
- intuition, guess, informed guess, hunch:** [ʔɛn] *PF* n. *'en*
- intuitive, speculative:** [lɛ.'ʔɛn] *PF* adj. *le'en* (derived from *'en* *guess*) nfp.
- investigate, explore:** [l-aŋ] *PF* vtr. *lang*
- invitation:** [tsan.'t'æl] *PF* n. *tsantxäl* (derived from *siltan* *good* and *ätxäle* *request*)
- invite:** [tsan.'t'æl s-i] *PF* vin. *tsantxäl si* (derived from *tsantxäl* *invitation*)
- irregular, random:** [rɛ.nul.kɛ] *PF* adj. *renulke* (derived from *renu* *pattern* and *luke* *wit-hout*)
- irrelevant:** [kɛ.sæ.'ta.rɛ.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *kesäta-renga'* (derived from *sätare* *connection, relationship*)
- is, be, am, are:** [l-u] *PF* vin. *lu* (predicative copula, existential verb) (signifies possession with dative of possessor)
- island:** [spo.no] *PF* n. *spono*
- isn't it?, right?:** [kɛ.'fjakʔ] *PF,PrT* part. *kefyak* (c.w. from *ke fya* *not the way* and *srak* *question marker*)
- it (as intransitive subject), that:** [tsaw] *PF* pn. *tsaw*
- it (as object), that:** [tsatʔ] *PF* pn. *tsat*
- it (transitive subject), that:** [tsal] *PF* pn. *tsal*
- itch:** [fk'.a.k-ɛ] *PF* vin. *fkxake*
- its own, his own, her own:** [snɛ.jæ] *PF* pn. *sneyä* (derived from *sno* *his self, her self, its self*)

J

January: [vo.sp'i.'ɔaw] *PF* n. *vospxi'aw* (c.w. from *vospxi* *month* and *'aw* *one*)
jealously, enviously: [ni.'fmok'] *PF* adv. *nifmox* (derived from *fmokx* *jealousy*)
jealousy, envy: [fmok'] *PF* n. *fmokx*
joint, hinge: [til] *PF* n. *til*
joke, funny story: ['haŋ.vur] *PF* n. *hangvur* (c.w. from *hangham* *laugh* and *vur* *story*)
journey: [tl.'sop'] *PF* n. *tisop* (derived from *sop* *travel*)
joyous, happy, peaceful, pleasant: [lɛ.'fpom] *PF* adj. *lefpom* (derived from *fpom* *happiness, peace*) nfp.
judge: [pɛ?'ŋaj.ju] *PF* n. *pe'ngayyu* (derived from *pe'ngay* *judge, conclude*)

judge, conclude: [p.ɛ?'ŋaj] *PF* vin. *pe'ngay* (c.w. from *pe'un* *decide* and *ngay* *true*)
July: [vo.sp'i.'kin] *PF* n. *vospxi'kin* (c.w. from *vospxi* *month* and *kinä* *seven*)
jump: [sp.æ] *PF* vin. *spä*
June: [vo.sp'i.'puk'] *PF* n. *vospxi'puk* (c.w. from *vospxi* *month* and *pukap* *six*)
just a moment ago: [p'i.swaw.'am] *PF* adv. *px-iswawam* (c.w. from *swaw* *moment* and *-am* *past*)
justice, fairness: [tim.'wi.æ] *PF* n. *timwiä* (derived from *muiä* *proper, fair, right, justified*)
justified, proper, fair, right: [mu.'i.æ] *PF* adj. *muiä*

K

kava bowl (constructed from seed pods, used for drinking intoxicating beverages), hand-sized: ['swo.a.sɛj] *PF* n. *swoasey* (c.w. from *swoa* *intoxicating beverage* or “*sprits*” and *sey* *cup* or *bowl* *minimally modified* from *naturally occurring resources*)
keen, enthusiastic: [lɛ.'so?.'ha] *PF* adj. *leso'ha* (derived from *so'ha* *be enthusiastic about*) ofp.
keep out, exclude, bar: [ɛ.'k'an s-i] *PF* vin. *ekx-an si* (derived from *ekxan* *barricade, obstruction*)
keep up with someone: [l.a.'ts-i] *LA* vin. *latsi*
keep, preserve, leave alone, not disturb: [sw.ɛjn] *PF* vtr. *sweyn*
key assumption: ['ŋɪ.fpil] *PF* n. *ngrɪfpil* (c.w. from *ngrɪ* *root* and *fpil* *think*)
kick, shove: [p'·ɛk'] *PF* vtr. *pxek*
kid: ['ɔɛ.vi] *PF* n. *'evi* (affectionate form of *'eveng* *child*)
kill: [tsp.aŋ] *PF* vtr. *tspanɡ*
kind: [ti.'tstun.wi.ŋa?] *PF* adj. *tistunwinga'* (c.w. from *tistunwi* *kindness* and *nga'* *contain*) nfp.
kind of, more or less, somewhat, yes and

no: [sran.'kɛ.hɛ] *PF* part., intj. *srankehe* (c.w. from *sran* *yes* and *kehe* *no*)
kind, thoughtful, considerate: ['tstun.wi] *PF* adj. *tstunwi*
kind, type: [fnɛl] *PF* n. *fnel*
kindness: [ti.'tstun.wi] *PF* n. *tistunwi* (derived from *tstunwi* *kind*)
kiss: [p·om] *PF* vtr. *pom*
kiss: [sæ.'pom] *PF* n. *säpom* (derived from *pom* *kiss*)
knee: [ki.'nam.til] *PF* n. *kinamtil* (c.w. from *kinam* *leg* and *til* *joint*)
knife: [tstal] *PF* n. *tstal*
knife sheath: ['tstal.sɛ.na] *PF* n. *tstalsena* (c.w. from *tstal* *knife* and *sähena* *carrier*)
knot: [fta] *PF* n. *fta*
knot, make or tie a knot: [fta s-i] *PF* vin. *fta si* (derived from *fta* *knot*)
know: [·o.'m.um] *PF* vtr. *omum* (stress moves to first syllable with infixation)
know (spiritual sense), see, see into, understand: ['k.a.m.ɛ] *PF* vtr. *kame*
knowledge: [ti.'o.mum] *PF* n. *tjomum* (derived from *omum* *know*)

L

- lack:** [ti.'kɛ.lu] *PF* n. *tikelu* (derived from **ke** *not* and **lu** *be*)
- lack of notice, snubbing:** [ti.'jæk'] *PF* n. *tìyäkx* (derived from **yäkx** *not notice, ignore, snub*)
- lack of notice, unawareness:** [tik.'tɕɛ.ri] *PF* n. *tiktseri* (derived from **tseri** *note, notice*)
- lacking sufficient energy, lethargic, lazy:** [ŋoŋ] *PF* adj. *ngong*
- lake:** [ʔo.ra] *PF* n. *'ora*
- lamp, glow, an instance of glowing; light source:** [sæ.nɾ] *PF* n. *sänrr* (derived from **nrr** *glow*)
- land:** [at'.k'ɛ] *PF* n. *atxkxe*
- land (process of), alight:** [kl.'w.o] *PF* vin. *klłwo* (c.w. from **klłte** *ground* and **wo** *reach for*)
- land, reach the ground:** [kl.'p.æ] *PF* vin. *klłpä* (c.w. from **klłte** *ground* and **pähem** *arrive*)
- language:** [liʔ.fja] *PF* n. *li'fya* (c.w. from **li'u** *word* and **fya'o** *way*)
- language group, language users:** [liʔ.fja.o.'loʔ] *PF* n. *li'fyaolo'* (c.w. from **li'fya** *language* and **olo'** *clan*)
- language users, language group:** [liʔ.fja.o.'loʔ] *PF* n. *li'fyaolo'* (c.w. from **li'fya** *language* and **olo'** *clan*)
- large:** [a.'p'a] *PF* adj. *apxa* nfp.
- large gathering, conference:** [tsawl.ul.'t'a] *PF* n. *tsawlultxa* (c.w. from **tsawl** *big* and **ultxa** *meeting*)
- large part, majority, most:** [t'am.'p'i] *PF* n. *tx-ampxì* (derived from **txan** *much*)
- large pestle (grinding tool); meal-mashing pole:** [i.kut'] *PF* n. *ikut*
- large social kava bowl:** [swo.a.sej a.'ji] *PF* n. *swoasey ayll* (c.w. from **swoasey** *kava bowl* (constructed from seed pods, used for drinking intoxicating beverages) and **yll** *communal*)
- last month:** [vo.sp'i.'am] *PF* n. *vospxiam* (derived from **vospxì** *month*)
- last night:** [t'o.'nam] *PF* adv. *txonam* (derived from **txon** *night* and **ham** *previous*)
- last time:** [ha.'ma.lo] *PF* adv. *hamalo* (c.w. from **ham** *previous* and **alo** *time*)
- last week:** [kin.tr.am] *PF* n. *kintrram* (derived from **kintrr** *week*)
- last weekend:** [mun.tr.am] *PF* n. *muntrram* (derived from **muntrr** *weekend*)
- last, final:** [sjɛn] *PF* adj. *syen*
- last, ultimate, terminal:** [tor] *PF* adj. *tor* (derived from **toruk** *last shadow*)
- lastly:** [ni.'sjɛn] *PF* adv. *nìsyen* (derived from **syen** *last*)
- late:** [hawŋ.kɾ] *PF* adv. *hawŋkrr* (c.w. from **hawŋ** *overabundance* and **krr** *time*)
- late:** [lɛ.'hawŋ.kɾ] *PF* adj. *lehawŋkrr* (derived from **hawŋkrr** *late*)
- late afternoon, evening (before twilight):** [kajm] *PF* n. *kaym*
- lately, currently:** [ni.'fkɾ] *PF* adv. *nìfkrr* (derived from **fikrr** *this time*)
- later, after, afterwards:** [maw.kɾ] *PF* adv. *mawkrr* (c.w. from **maw** *after* and **krr** *time*)
- laugh:** [h.aŋ.h.am] *PF* vin. *hangham*
- launch, take off:** [ja.'w-o] *PF* vin. *yawo* (c.w. from **ya** *air* and **wo** *reach for*)
- lava, magma:** [t'ɛ.'k'um.paj] *PF* n. *txekxum-pay* (derived from **txep** *fire* and **kxumpay** *viscous liquid*)
- law enforcer, police officer:** [ho.'ɾɛn.lɛj.'kɛk.ju] *PF* n. *horenleykekyu* (c.w. from **koren** *rule* and **leykek** *enforce*)
- law enforcer, police officer:** [lɛj.'kɛk.ju] *PF* n. *leykekyu* variant of **horenleykekyu**
- law, societal rule:** [ko.'ɾɛn a.'ji] *PF* n. *koren ayll* (c.w. from **koren** *rule* and **yll** *communal*)
- lawlike:** [lɛ.ko.'ɾɛn] *PF* adj. *lekoren* (derived from **koren** *rule*)
- lawyer:** [pæŋ.'k'o.ju lɛ.ko.'ɾɛn] *PF* n. *pängkxoyu lekoren* (c.w. from **pängkxoyu** *chatter* and **lekoren** *lawlike*)
- lay (something) on the ground:** [kl.t'ɛj.'k.a:j] *PF* vtr. *klłtxeykay* (c.w. from **klłte** *ground* and **txay** *lie flat*) transitive form of *klłtxay*
- layer:** [frir] *PF* n. *frir*
- layered:** [lɛ.'frir] *PF* adj. *lefrir* (derived from **frir** *layer*)
- lazily, lethargically:** [ni.'ŋoŋ] *PF* adv. *nìngong* (derived from **ngong** *lazy*)
- laziness, lethargy:** [ti.'ŋoŋ] *PF* n. *tìngong* (derived from **ngong** *lazy*)
- lazy, lethargic, lacking sufficient energy:** [ŋoŋ] *PF* adj. *ngong*
- lead:** [·ɛjk'] *JC,PF* vtr. *eyk*

- leader:** [ˈɛjk.tan] *JC* n. *eyktan* (derived from *eyk lead*)
- leader (typically temporary, of a small group like a hunting party):** [ˈɛjk.ju] *PF* n. *eykyu* (derived from *eyk lead*)
- leadership:** [ti.ˈɛjk.tan] *JC,PF* n. *t̄eyktan* (derived from *eyktan leader*)
- leaf:** [ɾikʷ] *PF* n. *r̄ik*
- leaf green:** [ˈɾi.kɛ.an] *PF* adj. *r̄ikean* (c.w. from *r̄ik leaf* and *ean green*)
- leaf plate:** [jom.yo ɛ.ˈɾikʷ] *PF* n. *yomyo l̄erik* (c.w. from *yomyo plate (for food)* and *l̄erik leafy*)
- leafy:** [ɛ.ˈɾikʷ] *PF* adj. *l̄erik* (derived from *r̄ik leaf*)
- lean:** [ˈt.u.v.on] *PF* vin. *tuvon*
- learn:** [ˈn.u.m.ɛ] *PF* vin. *nume*
- least, minority, small part:** [hm.ˈpʷi] *PF* n. *h̄impx̄i*
- leather:** [flawkʷ] *PF* n. *flawkx*
- leave alone, keep, preserve, not disturb:** [sw.ɛjn] *PF* vtr. *sweyn*
- leave, abandon:** [tʷ.ɪŋ] *PF* vtr. *tx̄ing*
- leave, depart:** [h.um] *PF* vin. *hum*
- ledge, shelf, level, step, rung :** [ji] *PF* n. *ȳi* (Can also be used metaphorically to refer to the level of anything scalable - anything that can have levels or degrees, highs and lows, water level, temperature, talent, anger, etc.)
- left (not right):** [ftæɾ] *PF* adj. *ft̄är*
- left side:** [ftæɾ.pa] *PF* n. *ft̄ärpa* (c.w. from *ft̄är left* and *pa'o side*)
- leg:** [ki.nam] *PF* n. *kinam*
- leggings (used in war):** [ɾa.ˈspuʷ] *PF* n. *raspu'*
- leisurely, unhurriedly:** [ni.ˈt̄i.lu.kɛ] *PF* adv. *n̄itxiluke* (c.w. from *txi hurry* and *luke without*)
- lend:** [kæ.ˈsr̄.m] *PF* vtr. *k̄äsr̄in* (derived from *sr̄in temporarily transfer from one to another*)
- length:** [ɲim.ˈpupʷ] *PF* n. *ngimpup* (derived from *ngim long* and *pup short*)
- lent or borrowed thing:** [sæ.ˈsr̄m] *PF* n. *s̄äsr̄in* (derived from *sr̄in temporarily transfer from one to another*)
- less:** [ni.ˈnæn] *PF* adv. *n̄inän* (derived from *nän decrease*)
- less and less, decreasingly:** [ni.ˈnæn.æn] *PF* adv. *n̄inänän* (derived from *nän decrease*)
- lesson:** [sæ.ˈnum.vi] *PF* n. *s̄änumvi* (derived from *s̄änume teaching*)
- lest, so that not:** [ˈftɛ.kɛ] *PF* conj. *fteke* (c.w. from *fte so that* and *ke not*) (with subjunctive verb in dependant clause)
- let go, release:** [l.o.ˈn.u] *PF* vtr. *lonu*
- let me think, hmm, let's see:** [fpi.ˈvɪl] *PF* intj. *fpiv̄il* (derived from *fp̄il think* and «iv» subjunctive infix)
- let's see, hmm, let me think:** [fpi.ˈvɪl] *PF* intj. *fpiv̄il* (derived from *fp̄il think* and «iv» subjunctive infix)
- lethargic, lacking sufficient energy, lazy:** [ɲoŋ] *PF* adj. *ngong*
- lethargically, lazily:** [ni.ˈɲoŋ] *PF* adv. *n̄ingong* (derived from *ngong lazy*)
- lethargy, laziness:** [ti.ɲoŋ] *PF* n. *t̄ingong* (derived from *ngong lazy*)
- letter (phonetic symbol):** [pam.ˈɾɛl.vi] *PF* n. *pamrelvi* (derived from *pamrel writing*)
- level:** [ˈʔɛŋ.ɛŋ] *PF* adj. *'engeng*
- level, shelf, ledge, step, rung :** [ji] *PF* n. *ȳi* (Can also be used metaphorically to refer to the level of anything scalable - anything that can have levels or degrees, highs and lows, water level, temperature, talent, anger, etc.)
- lid, cover:** [lɛw] *PF* n. *lew*
- lie flat, be horizontal:** [tʷ.aj] *PF* vin. *txay*
- lie on the ground:** [kl̄.ˈtʷ.aj] *PF* vin. *kl̄ltxay* (c.w. from *kl̄lte ground* and *txay lie flat*)
- life:** [ti.ˈɾɛj] *PF* n. *t̄irey* (derived from *rey live*)
- lift, pick up:** [ˈkʷ.ɛl.t.ɛkʷ] *PF* vtr. *kx̄eltek*
- light:** [a.ˈtan] *JC* n. *atan*
- light (physical weight), lightweight:** [sjo] *PF* adj. *syo*
- light color:** [ˈnɛjm.pin] *PF* n. *neympin* (derived from *neyn light, shade of white*)
- light colors, shades of white:** [nɛjn] *PF* adj. *neyn*
- light meal, snack:** [ts̄jɛj] *PF* n. *tsyey*
- light wind, breeze:** [hu.ˈfwɛ.t̄sjipʷ] *PF* n. *hufwetsȳip* (derived from *hufwe wind*)
- lightning (general term):** [ɾawm] *PF* n. *ɾawm*
- lightweight, light (physical weight):** [sjo] *PF* adj. *syo*
- like a child, immaturely:** [ni.ˈʔɛ.vɛŋ] *PF* adv. *n̄i'eveng* (derived from *'eveng child*)

- like an adult, maturely:** [ni.'fjɛjn.tu] *PF* adv. *nifjeyntu* (derived from *fyeyntu* *adult*)
- like it or not:** ['sun.ke.sun] *PF* adv. *sunkesun* (derived from *sunu* *be likeable* and *ke* *not*)
- like that, that way:** [tsa.'fja] *PF* adv. *tsafya* (c.w. from *tsa-* *that* and *fya'o* *way*)
- like the Na'vi, Na'vi-ly:** [ni.'naʔ.vi] *PF* adv. *nì-Na'vi* (derived from *Na'vi* *the People*)
- like this, this way:** [fi.'fja] *PF* adv. *fifya* (derived from *fya'o* *path*)
- like us, as we do (casual speech [naj.'wɛŋ]):** [ni.aj.'wɛŋ] *PF* adv. *nìayoeng* (derived from *ayoeng* *us (inclusive)*)
- like, as:** [na] *PF* adp. *na-*
- like, as:** [p'ɛl] *PF* adp. *pxel-*
- likewise, too, also, as well:** [ni.'tɛŋ] *PF* adv. *nìteng* (derived from *teng* *same, equal*)
- limit, edge, brink, border, end:** [t'ɛw] *PF* n. *txew*
- limp:** [tsk·awɪ] *PF* vin. *tskawɪ*
- lip:** ['sɛj.ri] *JC* n. *seyri*
- liquid, water:** [pa:j] *PF* n. *pay*
- listen:** [t·iŋ 'mik.jun] *PF* vin. *tìng mikyun* (derived from *tìng* *give* and *mikyun* *ear*)
- listen to (intentionally):** [j·u.n·ɛ] *PF* vtr. *yune*
- lit. åooden writing stick.", pencil:** [pam.'rel.vul le.'rɪn] *PF* n. *pamrelvul lerin* (c.w. from *pamrelvul* *pen, pencil* and *lerin* *wooden, of wood*)
- lit. åriting stick."(short form of pamrelvul), pen, pencil:** ['rɛl.vul] *PF* n. *relvul*
- lit. åriting stick.", pen, pencil:** [pam.'rel.vul] n. *pamrelvul* (c.w. from *pamrel* *writing* and *vul* *branch (of a tree)*)
- little (in size), small:** ['hi.ʔi] *PF* adj. *hì'i*
- little conversation:** [ti.pæŋ.'k'o.ʔsɛjɪp] *PF* n. *tìpängkxotsyìp* (derived from *tìpängkxo* *conversation*)
- little daughter (term of endearment):** ['ʔi.te.ʔsɛjɪp] *PF* n. *'itetsyìp* (derived from *'ite* *daughter*)
- little favor:** ['tstun.jem.ʔsɛjɪp] *PF* n. *tstunkemtsyìp* (derived from *tstunkem* *favor*)
- little hunter:** ['ta.ron.ju.ʔsɛjɪp] *PF* n. *taronyuttsyìp* (derived from *taronyu* *hunter*)
- little I, little me:** ['wɛ.ʔsɛjɪp] *PF* pn. *oetsyìp* (derived from *oe* *I*)
- little loved one, darling:** ['jawn.tu.ʔsɛjɪp] *PF* n. *yawntuttsyìp* (derived from *yawntu* *loved one*)
- little me, little I:** ['wɛ.ʔsɛjɪp] *PF* pn. *oetsyìp* (derived from *oe* *I*)
- little moment, second:** ['swaw.ʔsɛjɪp] *PF* n. *swawtsyìp* (derived from *swaw* *moment*)
- little mommy (used for young girls):** ['saʔ.nu.ʔsɛjɪp] *PF* n. *sa'nuttsyìp* (derived from *sa'nu* *mommy*)
- little queue:** ['tswin.ʔsɛjɪp] *PF* n. *tswinttsyìp* (derived from *tswin* *queue*)
- little you, you little:** ['ŋa.ʔsɛjɪp] *PF* pn. *ngatsyìp* (derived from *nga* *you*)
- live:** [ɾ·ɛj] *PF* vin. *rey*
- live, dwell:** ['kɛl.ku 's·i] *PF* vin. *kelku si* (derived from *kelku* *home*)
- living at one with nature, harmony:** [mɛ.o.a.u.ni.a.'ɛ.a] *PF* n. *meoanuaia*
- living thing, alive, living:** [ru.'sɛj] *PF* adj., n. *rusey* (c.w. from *rey* *live* and «*us*» *active participle infix*)
- living, alive, living thing:** [ru.'sɛj] *PF* adj., n. *rusey* (c.w. from *rey* *live* and «*us*» *active participle infix*)
- logically, of course, following common sense:** [ni.'lun] *PF* adv. *nìlun*
- loincloth:** [tɛwŋ] *PF* n. *tewng*
- long (physical length):** [ŋim] *PF* adj. *ngim*
- longer (time):** [nul.'kɾ] *PF* adv. *nulkr* (derived from *krr* *time*)
- look:** [t·iŋ 'na.ri] *PF* vin. *tìng nari* (derived from *tìng* *give* and *nari* *eye*)
- look after, take care of, be responsible for:** [v·ɛwŋ] *PF* vtr. *vewng*
- look at:** [n·m] *PF* vtr. *nìn*
- look for, seek, search:** [fw·ɛw] *PF* vtr. *fwew*
- look, sight, appearance:** [ʔur] *PF* n. *'ur*
- loom:** ['ʔɛw.raŋ] *PF* n. *'ewrang*
- loose:** [um] *PF* adj. *um*
- loose?, how tight:** [pɛ.'k'in.um] *PF* inter. *pekxinum* (derived from *'ekxinum* *tightness, looseness*)
- loose?, how tight:** [ʔɛ.'k'i.num.pɛ] *PF* inter. *'ekxinumpe* (derived from *'ekxinum* *tightness, looseness*)
- loosely, weakly:** [ni.'mɛjɪp] *PF* adv. *nìmeyp* (derived from *meyp* *weak*)
- looseness, degree of tightness:** [ʔɛ.'k'i.num] *PF* n. *'ekxinum* (c.w. from *'ekxin* *tight* and *um* *loose*)

lose: [sn·ajt'] *PF* vtr. *snaytx*
lose: [h·an] *PF* vtr. *han*
lose awareness of something, lose track:
 ['t·a·t·ɛp'] *PF* vtr. *tatep*
lose oneself (spiritual sense): ['ʔ·i·a] *PF* vin.
 'ia
lose track, lose awareness of something:
 ['t·a·t·ɛp'] *PF* vtr. *tatep*
loser: ['snaj.tu] *PF* n. *snaytu* (derived from
snaytx lose)
loser (vulgar), bastard: [t'an.'fwɪŋ.tu] *PF* n.
txanfwiŋtu (derived from **txan** *much* and
fwɪŋ *humiliation*)
loss: [ti.'snajt'] *PF* n. *tisnaytx* (derived from
snaytx lose)
loss: [ti.'han] *PF* n. *tihan* (derived from **han** *lo-*
se)
loss of face, humiliation, embarrassment:
 [fwɪŋ] *PF* n. *fwɪŋ*
loud: [wok'] *PF* adj. *wok*
loudly: [ni.'wok'] *PF* adv. *nɪwok* (derived from
wok *loud*)

M

(made from insect wings, goggles, carved
 from wood, etc): [rɛn.tɛn] *PF* n. *renten*
magenta, violet, purple: ['ʔom.pin] *PF* n. 'om-
pin (derived from 'om *purple*)
magenta, violet, purple: [ʔom] *PF* adj. 'om
magma, lava: [t'ɛ.'k'um.paɪ] *PF* n. *txekxum-*
pay (derived from **txep** *fire* and **kxumpay**
viscous liquid)
main point: [t'in.fɪl] *PF* n. *txinfɪl* (c.w. from
txin *main* and **fɪl** *think*)
main, primary: [t'in] *PF* adj. *txin*
majority, most, large part: [t'am.'p'i] *PF* n. *tx-*
ampxi (derived from **txan** *much*)
make an exception: [ti.muŋ.'wɪ s-i] *PF* vin.
tɪmungwrr si (derived from **tɪmungwrr** *ex-*
ception)
make an informed guess: ['ʔɛn 's-i] *PF* vin. 'en
si (derived from 'en *guess*)
make clear: ['law 's-i] *PF* vin. *law si* (derived
 from **law** *clear*)
make free of dirt, clean: ['la.ro s-i] *PF* vin. *laro*
si (derived from **laro** *clean*)
make impervious, seal: [fj·ɛl] *PF* vtr. *fyel*
make or tie a knot, knot: [fta s-i] *PF* vin. *fta si*

love: [ti.'jawn] *PF* n. *tiyawn* (derived from
yawne *beloved*)
love greatly, enjoy tremendously:
 [t'a.'s·u·n·u] *PF* vin. *txasunu* (derived from
txan *much* and **sunu** *be likeable*) nfp.
loved one: ['jaw.nɛ.tu] *PF* n. *yawnetu* (derived
 from **yawne** *beloved*)
loved one: ['jawn.tu] *PF* n. *yawntu* (derived
 from **yawne** *beloved*)
low: [tim] *PF* adj. *tɪm*
low level: ['tɪm.ji] *PF* n. *tɪmyi* (c.w. from **tɪm**
low and **yɪ** *level*)
loyal: [saj] *PF* adj. *saj*
loyally: [ni.'saj] *PF* adv. *nɪsaj* (derived from
saj *loyal*)
loyalty: [ti.'saj] *PF* n. *tɪsaj* (derived from **saj**
loyal)
luck, chance: ['sjaj.vi] *PF* n. *syayvi* (derived
 from **syay** *fate*)
luckily, happily: ['nɛt.rɪp'] *PF* adv. *netrɪp*
lung: [tso.pi] *PF* n. *tsopi*

(derived from **fta** *knot*)

make someone angry, anger: [stɛj.'k-i] *PF* vtr.
steyki (derived from **sti** *be angry* and «**eyk**»
causative infix)
make something fast, rush something: ['win
 's-i] *PF* vin. *win si* (derived from **win** *fast*)
make to sing (poetic), play music: [rɛj.'kol] *PF*
 vtr. *reykol* (derived from **rol** *sing* and «**eyk**»
causative infix)
make, auxiliary verb, postpositional non-
 bound verb *do:* [s-i] *PF* *si* deriving affix
making an informed guess, acting on intuition:
 [ni.'ʔɛn] *PF* adv. *nɪ'en* (derived from
 'en *guess*)
male: ['fnɛ.lan] *PF* n. *fnelan* (derived from **fnel**
kind, type)
male: [lɛ.'fnɛ.lan] *PF* adj. *lefnelan* (derived
 from **fnelan** *male*)
male (person): [tu.'tan] *PF* n. *tutan* (derived
 from **tute** *person*)
male spouse, husband: [mun.'t'a.tan] *PF* n.
muntxatan (derived from **muntxatu** *spouse*)
malicious, bad hearted: [kawŋ.lan] *PF* adj.
kawŋlan (c.w. from **kawŋ** *bad, evil* and

- txe'lan** *heart*)
- manily, many:** [nl.'p'a:j] *PF* adv. *nìpxay* (derived from **pxay** *many*)
- manner, path, way:** [fja.'ʔo] *PF* n. *fya'o*
- many:** [p'a:j] *PF* adj. *pxay* (used with singular or plural noun forms)
- many, manily:** [nl.'p'a:j] *PF* adv. *nìpxay* (derived from **pxay** *many*)
- map:** [at'.k'ε.ʔel] *PF* n. *atxkxerel* (c.w. from **atxkxε** *land* and **rel** *picture*)
- March:** [vo.'sp'εj] *PF* n. *vospxey* (c.w. from **vospxi** *month* and **pxey** *three*)
- marriage, mating:** [ti.mun.'t'a] *PF* n. *tìmuntxa* (derived from **muntxa** *mated*)
- married, mated:** [mun.'t'a] *PF* adj. *muntxa*
- marry, mate (with someone):** [mun.'t'a 's:i] *PF* vin. *muntxa si* (derived from **muntxa** *mated*)
- mass of something twisted together, a tangle(ment):** [ti.'zin] *PF* n. *tìzin* (derived from **zin** *tangled*)
- master:** [tsul.'fæ 's:i] *PF* vin. *tsulfä si* (derived from **tsulfä** *mastery*)
- master of an art, craft, or skill, expert:** [tsul.'fæ.tu] *PF* n. *tsulfätu* (derived from **tsulfä** *mastery*)
- mastery:** [tsul.'fæ] *PF* n. *tsulfä*
- mate (with someone), marry:** [mun.'t'a 's:i] *PF* vin. *muntxa si* (derived from **muntxa** *mated*)
- mated, married:** [mun.'t'a] *PF* adj. *muntxa*
- materialize, appear, come into view:** [sr.'εʔ] *PF* vin. *srer*
- mating, marriage:** [ti.mun.'t'a] *PF* n. *tìmuntxa* (derived from **muntxa** *mated*)
- matter (subject):** [t'ε.lε] *PF* n. *txele*
- matter, be of importance:** [tsr'an.t'εn] *PF* vin. *tsranten*
- mature, ripe, adult:** [fjεjn] *PF* adj. *fyeyn*
- maturely, like an adult:** [nl.'fjεjn.tu] *PF* adv. *nìfyeyntu* (derived from **fyeyntu** *adult*)
- maturity, ripeness, full fruition:** [ti.'fjεjn] *PF* n. *tìfyeyn* (derived from **fyeyn** *ripe, mature*)
- maximally:** [t'an.'t'εw.vaj] *PF* adv. *txantxewvay* (derived from **txantxew** *maximum*)
- maximum:** [t'an.'t'εw] *PF* n. *txantxew* (c.w. from **txan** *much* and **txew** *limit, border, end*)
- May:** [vo.'sp'i.'mɾ] *PF* n. *vospxìmrr* (c.w. from **vospxi** *month* and **mrr** *five*)
- may, be possible:** [ts'un.sl'u] *PF* vin. *tsunslu* (c.w. from **tsun** *be able* and **slu** *become*)
- maybe, perhaps:** [k'awm] *PF* adv. *kxawm*
- me, I:** [o.ε] *PF* pn. *oe*
- meaning:** [ʔal] *PF* n. *ral*
- meaning, importance, significance:** [wa.'wε] *PF* n. *wawe*
- meaningful, instructive, something from which a lesson can be learned:** [ʔal.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *ralnga'* (c.w. from **ral** *meaning* and **nga'** *contain*)
- meaningfully, significantly:** [ni.wa.'wε] *PF* adv. *nìwawe* (derived from **wawe** *meaning, significance*)
- meaningless, devoid of content:** [ʔal.kε] *PF* adj. *ralke* (derived from **ral** *meaning* and **ke** *not*)
- meat:** [tsɲan] *PF* n. *tsngan*
- medicine:** [ʔum.tsa] *PF* n. *'umtsa*
- mediocre, so-so:** [kε.'sran] *PF* adj. *kesran* (c.w. from **ke** *not* and **sran** *yes*) (The derivation of this word is not entirely clear. It may have originally been *kesrankekehe*, literally, 'not yes, not no,' in reference to whether a certain action was performed well or not, and over time it became shortened to just *kesran*, its use expanding to include anything only mediocre in quality.)
- meet by chance (ii), encounter:** [ul.'t'a.r-un] *PF* vtr. *ultxarun* (c.w. from **ultxa** *meeting* and **run** *find*)
- meet with someone intentionally (use hu with):** [ul.'t'a 's:i] *PF* vin. *ultxa si* (derived from **ultxa** *meeting*)
- meeting:** [ul.'t'a] *PF* n. *ultxa*
- meeting participant:** [ul.'t'a.tu] *PF* n. *ultxatu* (derived from **ultxa** *meeting*)
- melody:** [lawʔ] *PF* n. *lawr*
- member:** [ha.'p'i.tu] *PF* n. *hapxìtu* (derived from **hapxi** *part*)
- member of a class, classmate:** [nu.mul.'t'a.tu] *PF* n. *numultxatu* (derived from **numultxa** *class (for instruction)*)
- merge, become one with:** [n'a.w.aŋ] *PF* vin. *nawang*
- mess up, foul, do wrong:** [ti.'k'εj 's:i] *PF* vin. *tìkxey si* (derived from **tìkxey** *incorrectness*)
- message:** [ʔu.'p'a.ʔε] *PF* n. *'upxare*
- messy, chaotic, disorganized, in shambles:** [vεl.ke] *PF* adj. *velke* (c.w. from **ve'o** *order, organization* and **luke** *without*)

- metal:** [fɲapʷ] *PF* n. *fngap*
- metallic:** [lɛ.'fɲapʷ] *PF* adj. *lefngap* (derived from *fngap* *metal*)
- mid-day, noon:** [k'am.tɾ] *PF* n. *kxamtrr* (c.w. from *kxam* *middle* and *trr* *day*)
- middle, midpoint:** [k'am] *PF* n. *kxam*
- midnight:** [k'am.t'on] *PF* n. *kxamtxon* (c.w. from *kxam* *middle* and *txon* *night*)
- midpoint, middle:** [k'am] *PF* n. *kxam*
- mighty:** [fkɛw] *PF* adj. *fkew*
- mild, gentle, tender (people or things):** [flɾ] *PF* adj. *flrr*
- mild, moderate, comfortable:** [ʔsja.fɛ] *PF* adj. *tsyafe*
- military clan, squad, battle party:** [wɛm.po.ŋu] *PF* n. *wempongu* (c.w. from *wem* *fight* and *pongu* *group*)
- milk:** [o.kupʷ] *PF* n. *okup*
- mind:** [ʔon.sɛm] *PF* n. *ronsem*
- minimally:** [hɪm.'t'ɛw.vaj] *PF* adv. *hìmtxewvay* (derived from *hìmtxew* *minimum*)
- minimum:** [hɪm.'t'ɛw] *PF* n. *hìmtxew* (c.w. from *hìm* *small* and *txew* *limit*)
- minor ailment:** [sæ.'sp'in.tsjipʷ] *PF* n. *säspxint-syìp* (derived from *säspxin* *illness*)
- minor wound, cut, bruise:** [ʔsk'ir.tsjipʷ] *PF* n. *skxirtsyìp* (derived from *skxir* *wound*)
- minority, least, small part:** [hɪm.'p'ɪ] *PF* n. *hìmpxì*
- miracle:** [pa.'ɾul] *PF* n. *parul*
- miraculous:** [pa.'ɾul.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *parulnga'* (derived from *parul* *miracle*) nfp.
- mischief:** [ʔsti.wi] *PF* n. *stiwì*
- mischief-maker:** [ʔsti.wi.si.ju] *PF* n. *stiwisiyu* (derived from *stiwì* *mischief*)
- mischievous:** [ʔsti.wi.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *stiwìnga'* (c.w. from *stiwì* *mischief* and *nga'* *contain*)
- miss, not hit a target:** [h-upʷ] *PF* vtr. *hupx*
- missed (as an absent person who is longed for), missing:** [lom] *PF* adj. *lom*
- missed person:** [lom.tu] *PF* n. *lomtu* (derived from *lom* *missing, missed*)
- missing, missed (as an absent person who is longed for):** [lom] *PF* adj. *lom*
- mist, fog, steam:** [ʔja.pa.j] *PF* n. *yapay* (c.w. from *ya* *air* and *pay* *water*)
- mistake, error:** [k'ɛ.jɛj] *PF* n. *kxeyey*
- mistakeness, incorrectness:** [ti.'k'ɛj] *PF* n. *tìkxey* (derived from *kxeyey* *mistake*)
- misty, foggy:** [lɛ.'ja.pa.j] *PF* adj. *leyapay* (derived from *yapay* *fog*)
- model, represent, exemplify (ii):** [k'ɛ.n-on] *PF* vtr. *kenong*
- moderate, mild, comfortable:** [ʔsja.fɛ] *PF* adj. *tsyafe*
- modest, humble, self-effacing:** [ʔswa.ran] *PF* adj. *swaran*
- modification, change (instance of), edit:** [sæ.'la.tɛm] *PF* n. *sälatem* (derived from *la-tɛm* *change*)
- modified, interfered with, no longer in a natural state:** [ʔzæ.fi] *PF* adj. *zäfi*
- moist vegetation, pleasant smell of nearby running water, rain:** [so.'sul] *PF* adj. *sosul*
- moist, humid, damp:** [pa.j.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *paynga'* (derived from *pay* *water* and *nga'* *contain*)
- moment:** [swaw] *PF* n. *swaw*
- mommy, mum:** [ʔsaʔ.nu] *PF* n. *sa'nu* (affectionate form of *sa'nok* *mother*)
- Monday:** [tɾ.'mu.vɛ] *PF* n. *trrmuɔe* (c.w. from *trr* *day* and *muɔe* *second*)
- month:** [vo.'sp'ɪ] *PF* n. *vospxì* (derived from *vosìpxì* *twelfth* and *zìsità* *of a year*)
- moon:** [o.'a.fɛ] *PF* n. *oare*
- more:** [ni.'ʔul] *PF* adv. *nì'ul*
- more and more, increasingly:** [ni.'ʔul.ʔul] *PF* adv. *nì'ul'ul* (derived from *'ul* *increase*)
- more or less, somewhat, yes and no, kind of:** [sran.'kɛ.hɛ] *PF* part., intj. *srankehe* (c.w. from *sran* *yes* and *kehe* *no*)
- morning:** [ʔɛ.won] *PF* n. *rewon*
- moron, idiot:** [sk'awŋ] *PF* n. *skxawng*
- moss:** [pɾi.wɪ] *PF* n. *prrɔll* (c.w. from *prnen* *baby* and *'ewll* *plant*)
- most, majority, large part:** [t'am.'p'ɪ] *PF* n. *tx-ampxì* (derived from *txan* *much*)
- mother:** [ʔsaʔ.nokʷ] *PF* n. *sa'nok* (from *sa'atenuk* *C*)
- mother loom, giant loom:** [sa.'ʔɛw.ran] *PF* n. *sa'ewrang* (derived from *sa'nok* *mother* and *'ewrang* *loom*)
- mountain:** [ram] *PF* n. *ram*
- mouth:** [k'a] *PF* n. *kxa*
- mouth-binder, banshee catcher:** [ʔjim.k'a] *PF* n. *yìmkxa* (c.w. from *yìm* *bind* and *kxa* *mouth*)
- move:** [ʔ'æ.ɾ-ɪpʷ] *PF* vtr. *'ärìp*

move on, get over, accept some fact, reconcile oneself: [w·a.ˈl·ɛw] *PF* *vin.* *walew*
move, shift position: [r·ikʰ] *PF* *vin.* *riks*
movie, film, video: [rɛl a.ru.ˈsikk] *PF* *n.* *rel arusikk* (c.w. from *rel* picture and *riks* move)
much: [tʰan] *PF* *adj.* *txan*
much (abstract), very: [ni.ˈtʰan] *PF* *adv.* *nìtxan* (derived from *txan* much)
mud: [ŋo.a] *PF* *n.* *ngoa*
multicolored, colorful, variegated: [pʰaj.o.pin] *PF* *adj.* *pxayopin* (c.w. from *pxay* many and *'opin* color)
mum, mommy: [saʔ.nu] *PF* *n.* *sa'nu* (affectionate form of *sa'nok* mother)
muscle: [tsɲɛm] *PF* *n.* *tsngem*
muscular: [tsaw.ˈsɲɛm] *PF* *adj.* *tsawsngem* (derived from *tsawl* big and *tsngem* muscle)
mushroom, fungus: [spʰam] *PF* *n.* *spxam*
music: [pam.tɕɛ.o] *PF* *n.* *pamtseo* (c.w. from *pam* sound and *tseo* art)
music creator, composer: [pam.tɕɛ.o.ŋop.ju] *PF* *n.* *pamtseongopyu* (c.w. from *pamtseo*

music and *ngopyu* creator) eg. James Horner
musical instrument (generic term): [ʔo.ˈtʰaŋ] *PF* *n.* *'otxang*
musician: [pam.tɕɛ.o.tu] *PF* *n.* *pamtseotu* (derived from *pamtseo* music)
must: [z·ɛ.n·ɛ] *PF* *vim.* *zene*
must not (ii): [z·ɛŋ.kɛ] *PF* *vim.* *zenke* (c.w. from *zene* must and *ke* not)
my apologies (acknowledgment of guilt and regret), sorry: [ŋaj.ˈtʰo.a] *PF* *intj.* *ngaytxoa* (c.w. from *ngeyä* your and *txoa* forgiveness)
mysterious, puzzling, enigmatic: [iŋ.jɛ.ŋaʔ] *PF* *adj.* *ingyenga'* (derived from *ingyen* feeling of mystery)
mysteriously, in a puzzling fashion: [niŋ.jɛn] *PF* *adv.* *ningyen* (derived from *ingyen* feeling of mystery)
mystery, riddle, enigma, conundrum: [iŋ.jɛn.tsim] *PF* *n.* *ingyentsim* (c.w. from *ingyen* feeling of mystery and *tsim* source)

N

Na'vi-ly, like the Na'vi: [ni.ˈnaʔ.vi] *PF* *adv.* *nì-Na'vi* (derived from *Na'vi* the People)
nail, claw: [tsin] *PF* *n.* *tsin*
naked, without clothing: [luk.ˈpɛn] *PF* *adj.* *lukpen* (c.w. from *luke* without and *pen* clothing (plural))
name: [tst'o] *PF* *n.* *tstxo*
nap: [haw.tɕjipʰ] *PF* *n.* *hawtsyìp* (derived from *hahaw* sleep)
narrative poem, story poem: [vur.waj] *PF* *n.* *zurway* (c.w. from *vur* story and *way* song)
narrow: [snɛpʰ] *PF* *adj.* *snep*
natural (something in its original, wild, unmodified, untampered-with natural state): [jɪ] *PF* *adj.* *yrr*
naturally, without tampering with or changing the nature: [ni.ˈjɪ] *PF* *adv.* *nìyrr* (derived from *yrr* natural)
navel: [ŋɛpʰ] *PF* *n.* *ngɛp*
near-master: [tsul.fæ.tu.ˈnaj] *PF* *n.* *tsulfätunay* (derived from *tsulfätu* master)
nearby, at close range: [a.ˈsim] *PF* *adv.* *asim* (derived from *sim* near, be near)
nebula: [pi.ˈwopʰ.tɕjipʰ] *PF* *n.* *pìwopxtsyìp* (de-

derived from *pìwopx* cloud) lit.: 'little cloud'
necessarily: [ni.ˈzɛn] *PF* *adv.* *nìzen* (derived from *zene* must)
necessary: [lɛ.ˈkin] *PF* *adj.* *lekin* (derived from *kin* need)
neck: [pɛwn] *PF* *n.* *pewn*
nectar: [tsmi] *PF* *n.* *tsmi*
nectar lantern, bladder lantern: [tsmi.snɪ] *PF* *n.* *tsmisnrr* (c.w. from *tsmi* nectar and *nrr* glow)
need: [k·in] *PF* *vtr.* *kin*
need: [ti.ˈkin] *PF* *n.* *tikin* (derived from *kin* need)
needless to say, of course: [kɛ.zɛm.p].ˈtʰɛ] *PF* *adv.* *kezemplltxe* (contraction of *ke+zene+pivlltxe*)
nest; protected area serving as the home of Pandoran fauna: [tsrul] *PF* *n.* *tsrul*
net, web: [hæn] *PF* *n.* *hän*
neural queue: [ku.ru] *PF* *n.* *kuru*
never: [kaw.kɪ] *PF* *adv.* *kawkr* (c.w. from *ke'aw* not one and *krr* time)
never-ending (in a temporal sense), endless: [tiʔ.i.lu.kɛ] *PF* *adj.* *tì'iluke* (c.w. from *tì'i'a*

- ending, conclusion and luke without*
never-endingly, forever: [nit.'ʔi.lu.kɛ] *PF* adv.
nit'iluke (c.w. from **tɪ'i'a** *ending, conclusion*
and **luke** *without*)
nevertheless, even so: [tsal.su.'ŋaj] *PF* adv.
tsalsungay
new: [mip^ɿ] *PF* adj. *mip*
**newcomer, someone who has just arrived on
the scene:** [zi.'ma.'ʔu.ju] *PF* n. *zima'uyu*
news, something to report: [fmawn] *PF* n.
fmaʷn
next: [haj] *PF* adj. *hay*
next: [ni.'haj] *P_{rr}* adv. *nihay* (derived from **hay**
next)
next month: [vo.sp'i.'aj] *PF* n. *vospɣaj* (deri-
ved from **vospɣi** *month*)
next time: [ha.'ja.lo] *PF* adv. *hayalo* (c.w. from
hay *next* and **alo** *time*)
next week: [kin.tr.'aj] *PF* n. *kintrray* (derived
from **kintr** *week*)
next weekend: [mun.tr.'aj] *PF* n. *muntrray*
(derived from **muntr** *weekend*)
next year: [zi.sit.'aj] *PF* n. *zisitay* (derived from
zisit *year*)
night: [t'on] *PF* n. *txon*
night-fall, sunset, dusk, gloaming: [t'on.'ʔoŋ]
PF, P_{rr} n. *txon'ong* (c.w. from **txon** *night* and
'ong *unfold*)
nightmare: [t'o.pu.nil] *PF* n. *txopunil* (c.w.
from **txopu** *fear* and **unil** *dream*)
no: [kɛ.hɛ] *PF* part., intj. *kehe*
no (before a noun): [kɛ.a] *PF* adj. *kea*
no action or activity: [kɛ.kɛm] *PF* pn. *kekem*
(c.w. from **ke** *not* and **kem** *activity*)
**no longer in a natural state, modified, inter-
fered with:** [zæ.fi] *PF* adj. *zäfi*
no matter what, no matter, whatever:
[kɛ.'tsran] *PF* adj., conj. *ketsran* (c.w. from
ke *not* and **tsranten** *Matter, be of importance*)
no matter, no matter what, whatever:
[kɛ.'tsran] *PF* adj., conj. *ketsran* (c.w. from
ke *not* and **tsranten** *Matter, be of importance*)
no way! (vulgar), screw that!: [p'a.sik^ɿ] *PF* in-
tj. *pxasik*
no-one: [kaw.tu] *PF* pn. *kawtu* (c.w. from **ke**
'aw *not one* and **tute** *person*)
noble person, great person: [nawm.tu] *PF* n.
nawmtu (derived from **nawm** *great, noble*)
noble, great: [nawm] *PF* adj. *nawm*
- noise. sound that is excessive, unnecessa-
ry, inappropriate, unexpected or startling:**
[hawm.pam] *PF* n. *hawmpam* (derived from
hawng *overabundance* and **pam** *sound*)
noise. ugly or unpleasant sound, screech:
[væ.pam] *PF* n. *väpam* (derived from **vä** *un-
pleasant to the senses* and **pam** *sound*)
noisily: [ni.'hawm.pam] *PF* adv. *nihawmpam*
(derived from **hawmpam** *noise*)
noisome, unpleasant to the senses: [væʔ] *PF*
adj. *väʔ*
noisy: [lɛ.'hawm.pam] *PF* adj. *lehawmpam* (de-
rived from **hawmpam** *noise*)
noon, mid-day: [k'am.tr] *PF* n. *kxamtrr* (c.w.
from **kxam** *middle* and **trr** *day*)
nose: [on.tu] *JC* n. *ontu*
nose ring: [on.'tsaŋ] *PF* n. *ontsaŋ* (c.w. from
ontu *nose* and **tsaŋ** *piercing*)
not: [kɛ] *PF* adv., part. *ke*
**not a bit (used with ke; see ke kaw'it not...at
all in phrases), not at all:** [kaw.'ʔit^ɿ] *PF* adv.
kaw'it (c.w. from **ke 'aw** *not one* and **'it** *bit*)
**not achieving the desired or expected end,
failingly, falteringly, in vain, fruitlessly:**
[ni.'nu] *PF* adv. *ninu* (derived from **nui** *fail,
falter*)
**not at all, not a bit (used with ke; see ke
kaw'it not...at all in phrases):** [kaw.'ʔit^ɿ] *PF*
adv. *kaw'it* (c.w. from **ke 'aw** *not one* and **'it**
bit)
**not derived from another source, original,
unique:** [lɛ.'tsim] *PF* adj. *letsim* (derived
from **tsim** *source*)
not disturb, keep, preserve, leave alone:
[sw.ɛjn] *PF* vtr. *sweyn*
not hit a target, miss: [h.up^ɿ] *PF* vtr. *hupx*
not hollow, solid: [vawt^ɿ] *PF* adj. *vawt*
not many, few: [ni.'hol] *PF* adv. *nihol* (derived
from **hol** *few*)
not necessarily: [kɛn.'zen] *PF* adv. *kenzen* (c.w.
from **ke** *not* and **nizen** *necessarily*)
not notice, ignore, snub: [j.æk^ɿ] *PF* vtr. *yäkk*
**not obtain expected or desired result, fail,
falter, go astray:** [n.u.'i] *PF* vin. *nui*
not only: [kɛn.'ʔaw] *PF* adv. *ken'aw* (c.w. from
ke *not* and **n'aw** *only*)
**not physical), strong (emotionally, spiritual-
ly, confident:** [sej.'k'el] *PF* adj. *seykxel*

not right, incorrect, wrong: [kɛ.ˈjɑwɪ] *PF* adj. *keyawr* (c.w. from **ke** *not* and **eyawr** *correct*)
not solid, hollow: [ˈmo.mɛkˀ] *PF* adj. *momek*
not without bounds, having a limit, finite: [ˈtʰɛw.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *txewngaʔ* (c.w. from **txew** *limit* and **ngaʔ** *contain*)
note, notice: [ˈts̩.ɛ.ɪ.i] *PF* vtr. *tseri*
nothing: [ˈkɛ.ʔu] *PF* pn. *keʔu* (c.w. from **ke** *not* and **ʔu** *thing*)
notice, awareness: [tɪ.ˈts̩.ɛ.ɪ] *PF* n. *titseri* (derived from **tseri** *note, notice*)
notice, note: [ˈts̩.ɛ.ɪ.i] *PF* vtr. *tseri*
noun: [ˈts̩tʰo.li.ʔu] *PF* n. *tstxoliʔu* (c.w. from **tstxo** *name* and **liʔu** *word*)
noun phrase (phrase whose pivotal or central

O

“on top of things”, organized: [ˈvɛ.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *vengaʔ* (c.w. from **veʔo** *order, organization* and **ngaʔ** *contain*)
O (vocative marker): [ma] *PF* part. *ma*
obey, heed: [l.ɛkˀ] *PF* vtr. *lek*
obfuscation, cover up: [tɪ.ˈwan] *PF* n. *tiwan* (derived from **wan** *hide*)
object of desire, crush: [ˈtu.nu.tu] *PF* n. *tunutu* (derived from **tunu** *romantic*)
object, thing (physical or tangible): [zum] *PF* n. *zum*
obligation, duty, imposed requirement: [tson] *PF* n. *tson*
observation, something noticed: [sæ.ˈts̩.ɛ.ɪ] *PF* n. *sätseri* (derived from **tseri** *notice*)
obstructed; frustrated, blocked: [lɛ.ˈkʰan] *PF* adj. *lekxan* (derived from **ekxan** *barrier*)
obstruction, barricade: [ɛ.ˈkʰan] *PF* n. *ekxan*
obtainable, available: [ts̩u.ˈka.nom] *PF* adj. *tsukanom* (derived from **kanom** *acquire, get*)
occupation, primary role in society: [tʰin.tm] *PF* n. *txintin* (c.w. from **txin** *main* and **tin** *activity that keeps one busy*)
occupy a space, be at: [t.okˀ] *PF* vtr. *tok*
occur to one, pop into one’s mind: [ˈv.iŋ.k.apˀ] *PF* vtr. *vingkap*
occur, happen: [l.ɛn] *PF* vin. *len*
ocean, sea: [tʰam.ˈpa.j] *PF* n. *txampay* (c.w. from **txan** *much* and **pay** *water*)
October: [vo.spʰi.vo.ˈmun] *PF* n. *vospxìvomun* (c.w. from **vospxì** *month* and **vomun** *ten*)

word is a noun): [ts̩tʰo.liʔ.ʉ.kìŋ.vi] *PF* n. *tstxoliʔukìŋvi* (c.w. from **tstxoliʔu** *noun* and **kìŋ** *thread*)
nourish, provide nourishment: [li.ˈswa.s.i] *PF* vin. *liswa si* (derived from **liswa** *nourish-ment*)
nourishment: [li.ˈswa] *PF* n. *liswa*
November: [vo.spʰi.vo.ˈpe.j] *PF* n. *vospxìvopey* (c.w. from **vospxì** *month* and **vopey** *eleven*)
now: [setˀ] *PF* adv. *set*
nowhere: [ˈkaw.tsɛŋ] *PF* adv. *kawtsɛŋ* (c.w. from **keʔaw** *not one* and **tsɛŋ** *place*)
number: [hol.ˈpʰa.j] *PF* n. *holpxay* (c.w. from **hol** *few* and **pxay** *many*)

odd, be curious, strange, unexpected: [h.ɛkˀ] *PF* vin. *hek*
oddly, strangely: [ni.ˈhɛkˀ] *PF* adv. *nihɛk* (derived from **hek** *be curious, odd*) (sentence, not manner, adverbial)
of a small group like a hunting party), leader (typically temporary: [ˈɛ.jk.ju] *PF* n. *eykyu* (derived from **eyk** *lead*)
of course, logically, following common sense: [ni.ˈlun] *PF* adv. *nilun*
of course, needless to say: [kɛ.zɛm.pʰ.tʰɛ] *PF* adv. *kezemplltxe* (contraction of **ke+zene+pivilltxe**)
of stone, stony: [lɛ.ˈtskʰɛ] *PF* adj. *letskxe* (derived from **tskxe** *rock, stone*)
of the English language, English: [lɛ.ˈʔiŋ.li.sɪ] *PF* adj. *leʔInglisì* (derived from **ʔInglisì** *English language*)
of wood, wooden: [lɛ.ˈrɪm] *PF* adj. *lerin* (derived from **rɪm** *wood*)
offence, insult: [zop.ˈlo] *PF* n. *zoplo*
offer: [stʰɛ.nu] *PF* n. *stxenu* (c.w. from **stxeli** *gift* and **lonu** *release*)
offer: [stʰɛ.nu.t.ŋ] *PF* vtr. *stxenutìŋ* (derived from **stxenu** *offer, n.*)
often: [pʰim] *PF* adv. *pxim*
often found, common: [lɛ.ˈpʰim.run] *PF* adj. *lepxiṃrun* (derived from **pxim** *often* and **run** *find*)
OK, that will suffice, that will do: [t.am] *PF* vin., intj. *tam*

- old (opposite of mip):** [lal] *PF* adj. *lal* nfp.
- old man:** ['ko.ak.tan] *PF* n. *koaktan* (derived from *koak old, aged*)
- old person:** ['ko.ak.tu] *PF* n. *koaktu* (derived from *koak old, aged*)
- old woman:** ['ko.ak.tɛ] *PF* n. *koakte* (derived from *koak old, aged*)
- old, aged (for living things):** ['ko.akʔ] *PF* adj. *koak*
- old, former:** ['spu.win] *PF* adj. *spuwin* nfp.
- omen, sign:** [a.'u.ŋi.a] *PF* n. *aungia*
- on a daily basis, regularly:** [ni.'tɾ.tɾ] *PF* adv. *nitrtrtr* (derived from *trr day*)
- on one's own, alone, by one's self; lonely:** [lɛ.'ʔaw.tu] *PF* adj. *le'awtu* (c.w. from 'aw one and *tute person*)
- on the contrary, conversely:** [ni.'wæ] *PF* adv. *nɪwä*
- on the opposite side, opposite:** ['fɛw.tu.sokʔ] *PF* adj. *fewtusok* (derived from *few- across*)(In casual speech, *fewtsok* (few.t̩sok))
- on the same level, equally:** [ni.'ʔɛŋ] *PF* adv. *nɪ'eng* (derived from 'engeng level)
- on, in:** [mi] *PF* adp. *mɪ+*
- on, onto:** [sm] *PF* adp. *sɪn-*
- once:** ['ʔaw.lo] *PF* adv. 'awlo
- once (in the past):** [ʔaw.'li.ɛ] *PF* adv. 'awlie
- one:** [ʔaw] *PF* num. 'aw
- one hundred percent, completely:** ['zam mi 'zam] *PF* adv. *zam mɪ zam* (derived from *zam sixty-four* and *mɪ in, on*)
- one individual:** ['ʔaw.po] *PF* pn. 'awpo
- one of a number of repeated or recurring actions, time, turn, instance:** ['a.lo] *PF* n. *alo*
- one step down from leader, deputy, general:** [ɛjk.ta.'naɲ] *JC,PF* n. *eyktanay* (derived from *eyktan leader*)
- one third, third:** [pan] *PF* n. *pan*
- One who is patient:** [ma.'wɛj.pɛj.ju] *PF* n. *maweypeyyu* (derived from *maweypey be patient*)
- one with authority over another, commander:** ['k'im.ju] *PF* n. *kximyu* (derived from *kxim command, order, assign tasks*)
- one, they (singular usage) (unspecified agent):** [fko] *PF* pn. *fko*
- one-eighth:** [vo.'p'i] *PF* n. *vopxi* (c.w. from *vol eight* and *hapxi part*)
- one-fifth:** [mɾ.'p'i] *PF* n. *mrrpxi* (c.w. from *mrr five* and *hapxi part*)
- one-fourth:** [tsɪ.'p'i] *PF* n. *tsipxi* (c.w. from *tsing four* and *hapxi part*)
- one-seventh:** [ki.'p'i] *PF* n. *kipxi* (c.w. from *kinä seven* and *hapxi part*)
- one-sixth:** [pu.'p'i] *PF* n. *pupxi* (c.w. from *pukap six* and *hapxi part*)
- only:** [ni.'ʔaw] *PF* adv. *nɪ'aw* (derived from 'aw one)
- only:** [lɛ.'ʔaw] *PF* adj. *le'aw*
- onto, on:** [sm] *PF* adp. *sɪn-*
- oops!:** [ʔæʔ] *PF* intj. 'ä'
- open:** [pi.'akʔ s:i] *PF* vin. *piak si* (derived from *piak open*)
- open by itself, open oneself, open on its own:** [pi.'ak sɛ.'p:i] *PF* vin. *piak säpi* (c.w. from *piak open* and *s«äp»i do (reflexive)*)
- open on its own, open oneself, open by itself:** [pi.'ak sɛ.'p:i] *PF* vin. *piak säpi* (c.w. from *piak open* and *s«äp»i do (reflexive)*)
- open oneself, open by itself, open on its own:** [pi.'ak sɛ.'p:i] *PF* vin. *piak säpi* (c.w. from *piak open* and *s«äp»i do (reflexive)*)
- open or borderless area, space:** [ŋipʔ] *PF* n. *ngip*
- open terrain, field, plain:** ['t'a.jo] *PF* n. *txayo*
- open, clear (for cloudless skies):** [pi.'akʔ] *PF* adj. *piak*
- opponent:** ['wæ.tu] *PF* n. *wätu* (derived from *wä- against*)
- opportunely, in the right season:** [nik.'mar] *PF* adv. *nikmar* (derived from *kimar in season*)
- opportunity, chance:** [sk'om] *PF* n. *skxom*
- opposite, on the opposite side:** ['fɛw.tu.sokʔ] *PF* adj. *fewtusok* (derived from *few- across*)(In casual speech, *fewtsok* (few.t̩sok))
- optimally, best:** [ni.'swɛj] *PF* adv. *nɪswɛy* (derived from *swɛy best*)
- or:** [fu] *PF* conj. *fu*
- or "spirits", intoxicating beverage:** ['swo.a] *PF* n. *swoa*
- or ceremonial apparel (item of), adornment:** [i.'o.i] *PF* n. *iöi*
- or dictatorial, domineering person; one who is bossy, authoritarian:** [æ.'zan.tu] *PF* n. *äzantu* (derived from *äzan force, compulsion*)

- or else, if not, otherwise:** [t'o.kɛ.fjɔw] *PF* conj. *txokefɔw* (c.w. from **txo-ke-fya'o-'aw** if not one path)
- or get drunk, be:** [f'o.o.u] *PF* vin. *rou* (example use: **rou fa pxir**)
- or group of avatars, clan:** [u.nil.ti.'ran.tok'.o.loʔ] *PF* n. *uniltirantokxolo'* (c.w. from **uniltiran-tokx** avatar, dreamwalker body and **olo'** clan)
- or in the role of, something as, in the capacity of, something else:** [sko] *PF* adp. *sko+*
- or metaphorically: having no value, empty:** [mekʔ] *PF* adj. *mek*
- or not:** [fu.'kɛ] *PF* conj. *fuke* (c.w. from **fu** or and **ke** not)
- or off of a floating mountain (countable), an individual tall, thin waterfall that pours down a sheer high cliff:** [sɛ.'ʔajl] *PF* n. *se'ajl*
- or skill, master of an art, craft, expert:** [tsul.'fæ.tu] *PF* n. *tsulfātu* (derived from **tsulfä** mastery)
- or, whether:** [ft'ɛj] *PF* conj. *ftxey*
- orange ("fire tun"):** [t'ɛp.tun] *PF* adj. *txeptun* (c.w. from **txep** fire and **tun** red, orange)
- orange, red:** [tʉm.pin] *PF* n. *tumpin* (c.w. from **tun** red, orange and **'opin** color)
- orange, red:** [tun] *PF* adj. *tun*
- orate, give speech:** [ft'u.'li.ʔu] *PF* vin. *ftxuli'u* (c.w. from **täftxu** weave and **li'u** word)
- oration, speech:** [sæ.ft'u.'li.ʔu] *PF* n. *säftxuli'u* (derived from **ftxuli'u** orate, give speech)
- orator, (public) speaker:** [ft'u.'li.ʔu.ju] *PF* n. *ftxuli'uyu* (derived from **ftxuli'u** orate, give speech)
- order (as opposed to disorder or chaos), organization:** [vɛ.ʔo] *PF* n. *ve'o*
- order, command, assign a task:** [k'im] *PF* vtr. *kxim*
- ordering, commanding, assigning tasks:** [ti.'k'im] *PF* n. *tikxim* (derived from **kxim** command, order, assign tasks)
- ordinary:** [lɛ.'tɾ.tɾ] *PF* adj. *letrtrtr* (derived from **trr** day)
- organization, order (as opposed to disorder or chaos):** [vɛ.ʔo] *PF* n. *ve'o*
- organize, put in order:** [vɛ.zɛj.'ko] *PF* vtr. *ve-zeyko* (derived from **vezo** be in order)
- organized, "on top of things":** [vɛ.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *venga'* (c.w. from **ve'o** order, organization and **nga'** contain)
- original, existing at or from the start, first in a series:** [lɛ.'sɲæ.ʔi] *PF* adj. *lesngä'i* (derived from **sngä'i** begin)
- original, unique, not derived from another source:** [lɛ.'tsim] *PF* adj. *letsim* (derived from **tsim** source)
- originally, at first:** [m.'sɲæ.ʔi] *PF* adv. *nìsngä'i* (derived from **sngä'i** begin)
- originally, in an original way, with originality:** [m.'tsim] *PF* adv. *nìtsim* (derived from **tsim** source)
- other one person or thing:** [la.po] *PF* pn. *lapo* (c.w. from **lahe** other, else and **po** he, she)
- other, else:** [la.hɛ] *PF* adj. *lahe*
- otherwise, if not, or else:** [t'o.kɛ.fjɔw] *PF* conj. *txokefɔw* (c.w. from **txo-ke-fya'o-'aw** if not one path)
- ouch, ow:** [ʔakʔ] *PF* intj. *'ak*
- out of, from inside:** [ftum.fa] *PF* adp. *ftumfa-* (derived from **mifa** inside)
- out there:** [kæ.'sa.tsɛŋ] *PF* adv. *käsatseng* (c.w. from **kä** go and **tseng** place)
- outside:** [wɾ.pa] *PF* adv., n. *wrrpa*
- oval, ring, closed shape roughly circular:** [ko.ʔon] *PF* n. *ko'on* (derived from **koum** rounded, curved and **'on** shape)
- over, above:** [i.o] *PF* adp. *io-*
- overabundance:** [hawŋ] *PF* n. *hawng*
- overcast (for cloudy skies), closed, shut:** [tstu] *PF* adj. *tstu*
- overcome, pass (a test):** [ɛm.'z.a.ʔu] *PF* vtr. *emza'u* (c.w. from **za'u** come)
- ow, ouch:** [ʔakʔ] *PF* intj. *'ak*

P

- (piece of) information:** [sæ.'o.mum] *PF* n. *säo-mum* (derived from **omum** know)
- (public) speaker, orator:** [ft'u.'li.ʔu.ju] *PF* n. *ftxuli'uyu* (derived from **ftxuli'u** orate, give speech)
- a piercing:** [tsaŋ] *PF* n. *tsang*
- a possession, something acquired, an acquisition:** [sæ.'ka.nom] *PF* n. *säkanom* (derived

- from **kanom** *acquire*)
- a prediction:** [sæ.srɛ.sɛ.'ʔa] *PF* n. *säsrese'a* (derived from **srese'a** *prophesize*)
- pain:** [ti.'srɔw] *PF* n. *tisraw* (derived from **sraw** *painful*)
- painful:** [srɔw] *PF* adj. *sraw*
- pair:** ['mun.sna] *PF* n. *munsna* (derived from **mune** *two* and **sna'o** *set, group*)
- panic:** [l-op'] *PF* vin. *lopx*
- parent or set of parents:** ['saʔ.sɛm] *PF* n. *sa'sem* (derived from **sa'nok** *mother* and **sempul** *father*)
- part:** [ha.'p'i] *PF* n. *hapxi*
- pass (a test), overcome:** [ɛm.'z-a.ʔ-u] *PF* vtr. *emza'u* (c.w. from **za'u** *come*)
- pass by (something):** [ft-ɛm] *PF* vtr. *fɛm*
- passion:** [ti.'ft'a.vaŋ] *PF* n. *tiftxavang* (derived from **ftxavang** *passionate*)
- passionate:** ['ft'a.vaŋ] *PF* adj. *ftxavang*
- passionately, with all heart:** [ni.'ft'a.vaŋ] *PF* adv. *niftxavang* (derived from **ftxavang** *passionate*)
- past:** [ftaw.'nɛm.kɾ] *PF* n. *ftawnemkrr* (c.w. from **ft«awn»em** *pass by (passive participle form)* and **krr** *time*)
- path, way, manner:** [fja.ʔo] *PF* n. *fya'o*
- patience:** [tim.'wɛj.pɛj] *PF* n. *timweypey* (derived from **maweypey** *be patient*)
- patient:** [lɛm.'wɛj.pɛj] *PF* adj. *lemweypey* (derived from **maweypey** *be patient*)
- patiently:** [nim.'wɛj.pɛj] *PF* adv. *nimweypey* (derived from **maweypey** *be patient*)
- pattern:** [rɛ.nu] *PF* n. *renu*
- pay attention, quit goofing off:** ['ɛl.tu s-i] *PF* vin. *eltu si* (derived from **eltu** *brain*)
- peace, well-being, happiness:** [fpom] *PF* n. *fpom*
- peaceful, happy, joyous, pleasant:** [lɛ.'fpom] *PF* adj. *lefpom* (derived from **fpom** *happiness, peace*) nfp.
- peacefully, calmly:** [nim.'wɛj] *PF* adv. *nimwey* (derived from **mawey** *calm*)
- pebble, small stone polished smooth by natural forces:** [ʔsk'ɛ.vi] *PF* n. *tskxevi* (derived from **tskxe** *rock, stone*)
- peel:** ['fk-a.r-utʔ] *PF* vtr. *fkarut*
- pen, pencil, lit. åriting stick.":** [pam.'rel.vul] n. *pamrelvul* (c.w. from **pamrel** *writing* and **vul** *branch (of a tree)*)
- pen, pencil, lit. åriting stick.":** (short form of **pamrelvul**): ['rɛl.vul] *PF* n. *relvul*
- pencil, lit. åooden writing stick.":** [pam.'rel.vul le.'rɪm] *PF* n. *pamrelvul lerin* (c.w. from **pamrelvul** *pen, pencil* and **lerin** *wooden, of wood*)
- pencil, pen, lit. åriting stick.":** [pam.'rel.vul] n. *pamrelvul* (c.w. from **pamrel** *writing* and **vul** *branch (of a tree)*)
- pencil, pen, lit. åriting stick.":** (short form of **pamrelvul**): ['rɛl.vul] *PF* n. *relvul*
- pendulum drum:** [wok.'a.u] *JC,PF* n. *wokau* (c.w. from **wok** *loud* and **au** *drum*)
- perceive, feel, sense:** [ʔ-ɛ.f-u] *PF* vtr. *'efu*
- perfection:** [ti.'joʔʔ] *PF* n. *tijo'* (derived from **yo'** *be perfect*)
- perfectly, flawlessly:** [ni.'joʔʔ] *PF* adv. *nijo'* (derived from **yo'** *be perfect*)
- perform a ritual, take part in a ceremony:** [sæ.'ʔɛ.o.i.o s-i] *PF* vin. *sä'eoio si* (derived from **sä'eoio** *ceremony*)
- perform a task, run an errand:** ['tɪn.vi s-i] *PF* vin. *tinvi si* (derived from **tinvi** *task, errand*)
- perhaps, maybe:** [k'awm] *PF* adv. *kxawm*
- perimeter, circumference, border:** [p'aw.pa] *PF* n. *pxawpa* (c.w. from **pxaw** *around* and **pa'o** *side*)
- person:** ['tu.tɛ] *PF* n. *tute*
- personal belongings rack:** ['snok.fjan] *PF* n. *snokfyan* (c.w. from **sno** *his self, her self, its self* and **kurfyan** *hamper or suspended rack*)
- personal style or aesthetic, presence:** ['sno.lupʔ] *PF* n. *snolup* (c.w. from **sno** *self* and **lupra** *style*)
- personally meaningful, significant:** [t'an.wa.'wɛ] *PF* adj. *txanwawe* (c.w. from **txan** *much* and **wawe** *significance*)
- personally significant or beloved place, Heimat (ger.):** [t'an.'wɛ.tɕɛŋ] *PF* n. *txanwetseng* (derived from **txanwawe(a)** *personally meaningful, significant* and **tseng** *place*)
- pertinent, relevant:** [sæ.'ta.rɛ.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *sätarenga'* (derived from **sätare** *connection, relationship*)
- pervasively, widely:** [ni.'ho.ɛtʔ] *PF* adv. *nihoe* (derived from **hoe** *vast, broad, expansive*)
- philosophy:** [sna.'fpil.fja] *PF* n. *sna'pilya* (c.w. from **sna'o** *group* and **fpilya** *way of thinking*) lit.: 'a group of mindsets'

- phrase:** [ʰi.ʔu.kiŋ.vi] *PF* n. *li'ukìngvi* (derived from *li'ukìng sentence*)
- physical or athletic game, sport:** [u.'van lɛ.'tokʔ] *PF* n. *uvan letokx* (c.w. from *uvan game* and *letokx physical*)
- physical, bodily:** [lɛ.'tokʔ] *PF* adj. *letokx* (derived from *tokx body*)
- pick up, lift:** [k'·ɛl.t·ɛkʔ] *PF* vtr. *kxeltek*
- picture, image:** [rɛl] *PF* n. *rel*
- piece of work, project:** [ti.'kəŋ.kɛm.vi] *PF* n. *tikangkemvi* (derived from *tikangkem work*)
- pierce:** [r·ipʔ] *PF* vtr. *ripx*
- pile of stinking, rotting animal matter:** [ʰla.ʔaŋ] *PF* n. *la'ang*
- pile, set, group, clump, stand:** [ʰsna.ʔo] *PF* n. *sna'o* nfp.
- place:** [ʰtsɛŋ(ɛ)] *PF* n. *tseng(e)*
- place in the middle, center:** [k'am.ʰtsɛŋ] *PF* n. *kxamtseng* (c.w. from *kxam middle* and *tseng place*)
- place where a fire is burning or has burned:** [ʰt'ɛp.ʰtsɛŋ] *PF* n. *txeptseng* (c.w. from *txep fire* and *tseng place*)
- place where, where:** [ʰtsɛ.ŋa] *PF* conj. *tsenga* (derived from *tseng place*)
- place, put:** [j·ɛm] *PF* vtr. *yem*
- plain, field, open terrain:** [ʰt'a.jo] *PF* n. *txayo*
- plan, preparations:** [ti.'haw] *PF* n. *tihaw* (derived from *haw prepare*)
- plant:** [ʰʔɛ.w] *PF* n. *'ewll*
- plate, (for food):** [j'om.jo] *PF* n. *yomyo* (c.w. from *yom eat* and *yo table, elevated utilitarian surface (colloquial form of fyanyo)*)
- play (a game):** [u.'van 's·i] *PF* vin. *uvan si* (derived from *uvan game*)
- play music (with fa for instrument played):** [pam.ʰtsɛ.o 's·i] *PF* vin. *pamtseo si* (derived from *pamtseo music*)
- play music, make to sing (poetic):** [rɛj.'kol] *PF* vtr. *reykol* (derived from *rol sing* and «*eyk*» *causitive infix*)
- plaything, child's toy:** [fil] *PF* n. *fil*
- pleasant smell of nearby running water, rain, moist vegetation:** [so.'sul] *PF* adj. *sosul*
- pleasant sounding, beautiful sounding:** [mik.'lor] *PF* adj. *miklor* (derived from *mikyun ear* and *lor beautiful*)
- pleasant to the senses, beautiful:** [lor] *PF* adj. *lor*
- pleasant, happy, peaceful, joyous:** [lɛ.'fpom] *PF* adj. *leppom* (derived from *fpom happiness, peace*) nfp.
- please:** [ɛu.'t'ɛ] *PF* intj. *rutxe*
- pleasing, enjoyable (physically, sexually):** [mo.'wan] *PF* adj. *mowan*
- pleasurable (of an activity):** [pɾ.tɛʔ] *PF* adj. *prte'*
- pleasurably, gladly, with pleasure:** [ni.'pɾ.tɛʔ] *PF* adv. *nìprte'* (derived from *prte' pleasurable*)
- pleasure:** [ti.'pɾ.tɛʔ] *PF* n. *tìprte'* (derived from *prte' pleasurable*)
- pleasure-yielding activity, hobby:** [sæ.'su.lm] *PF* n. *säsulìn* (derived from *sulìn be busy (positive sense)*)
- pod, gourd:** [ʔɛ.'ʔin] *PF* n. *'e'in*
- point at, indicate:** [v·] *PF* vtr. *vll*
- point of contention, source of argument, thing disputed:** [sæ.wæ.'tɛ] *PF* n. *säwäte* (derived from *wäte argue*)
- point of divergence, fork, branch:** [jakʔ] *PF* n. *yak*
- point, feature, trait, attribute, characteristic, aspect, facet, property:** [sjon] *PF* n. *syon*
- pointedly, especially, unambiguously:** [ni.'p'i] *PF* adv. *nìpxi* (derived from *pxi sharp*)
- poison:** [t'um] *PF* n. *txum*
- poisonous:** [ʰt'um.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *txumnga'* (derived from *txum poison* and *nga' contain*)
- pole, bar, rod:** [swɛkʔ] *PF* n. *swɛk*
- police officer, law enforcer:** [ho.'rɛn.lɛj.'kɛk.ju] *PF* n. *horenleykekyu* (c.w. from *koren rule* and *leykek enforce*)
- police officer, law enforcer:** [ɛj.'kɛk.ju] *PF* n. *leykekyu* variant of *horenleykekyu*
- poncho, cape, shawl:** [ʰʔa.rɛ] *PF* n. *'are*
- pond, pool:** [ʰʔo.ra.ʰtsjipʔ] *PF* n. *'oratsyip* (derived from *'ora lake*)
- pool, pond:** [ʰʔo.ra.ʰtsjipʔ] *PF* n. *'oratsyip* (derived from *'ora lake*)
- pop into one's mind, occur to one:** [v·iŋ.k·apʔ] *PF* vtr. *vingkap*
- position:** [kɿ.ʰtsɛŋ] *PF* n. *kltseng* (derived from *tseng place*)
- possibility:** [ti.'tsun.slu] *PF* n. *titsunslu* (derived from *tsunslu may, be possible*)

- possible:** [lɛ.ʔsun.slu] *PF* adj. *letsunslu* (derived from *tsunslu* *may, be possible*)
- post script, addition:** [ti.'suŋ] *LN* n. *tisung* (derived from *sung* *add*)
- postpositional non-bound verb do, auxiliary verb, make:** [s'i] *PF* *si* deriving affix
- pound:** [fp.apʔ] *PF* vtr. *fpap*
- pour:** [sl.o.'an] *PF* vtr. *sloan*
- power:** [ʔswal] *PF* n. *tswal*
- power, strength:** [ti.'t'ur] *PF* n. *tixur* (derived from *txur* *strong*)
- powerful:** [t'an.tur] *PF* adj. *txantur* (c.w. from *txan* *much* and *txur* *strong*) ofp.
- powerful:** [ti.'t'ur.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *tixurŋa'* (derived from *tixur* *strength, power*) nfp.
- powerful:** [lɛ.ʔswal] *PF* adj. *letswal* (derived from *tswal* *power*) ofp.
- powerful:** [ʔswal.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *tswalŋa'* (derived from *tswal* *power*) nfp.
- pray:** [a.'ho] *PF* vin. *aho*
- prayer:** [sa.'ho] *PF* n. *saho* (derived from *aho* *pray*)
- prayer (in general, abstract idea):** [ti.a.'ho] *PF* n. *tiaho* (derived from *aho* *pray*)
- precise, fine, detailed, intricate (of things):** [hi.'no] *PF* adj. *hino*
- predator animal:** [ʔtar.ni.o.ang] *PF* n. *tarnioang* (c.w. from *taron* *hunt* and *ioang* *animal*)
- predict, prophesize, prophesize, prophesy:** [sɛɛ.s.ɛ.'ʔ.a] *PF* vtr. *srese'a* (c.w. from *sre+* *before* and *tse'a* *see*)
- prefer (ii):** [nul.'n.ɛw] *PF* vtrm. *nulnew* (derived from *new* *want*)
- prefix:** [ʔɛ.o.li.ʔu.vi] *PF* n. *eoli'uvi* (derived from *eo-* *before* and *li'u* *word*)
- preparations, plan:** [ti.'hawl] *PF* n. *tihawl* (derived from *hawl* *prepare*)
- prepare:** [h.'awl] *PF* vtr. *hawl*
- presence, personal style or aesthetic:** [ʔsno.lupʔ] *PF* n. *snolup* (c.w. from *sno* *self* and *lupra* *style*)
- present:** [ʔsɛ.kɾ] *PF* n. *sekrr* (c.w. from *set* *now* and *krr* *time*)
- present, introduce:** [mu.w.m.'t'u] *PF* vtr. *muwintxu* (derived from *wintxu* *show*)
- preserve, keep, leave alone, not disturb:** [sw.ɛjn] *PF* vtr. *sweyn*
- press on, press, apply (physical) pressure to:** [t'apʔ] *PF* vtr. *txap*
- press, press on, apply (physical) pressure to:** [t'apʔ] *PF* vtr. *txap*
- pressure (physical):** [ti.'t'apʔ] *PF* n. *tixap* (derived from *txap* *press*)
- pretence:** [ti.'la.ʔum] *PF* n. *tila'um* (derived from *la'um* *pretend*)
- pretend (use with tsnì):** [ʔla.ʔ.um] *PF* vin. *la'um*
- pretty:** [sɛ.'vin] *PF* adj. *sevin* ofp. (female)
- prevent:** [ft.aj.'l.ɛn] *PF* vtr. *ftanglen* (c.w. from *ftang* *stop* and *len* *happen*)
- prevention:** [ti.ftaj.'lɛn] *PF* n. *tiftanglen* (derived from *ftanglen* *prevent*)
- previous:** [ham] *PF* adj. *ham*
- prey, hunted thing:** [smar] *PF* n. *smar*
- pride, feeling of pride:** [nɾ.a] *PF* n. *nrra*
- primary role in society, occupation:** [t'in.tin] *PF* n. *txintin* (c.w. from *txin* *main* and *tin* *activity that keeps one busy*)
- primary, main:** [t'in] *PF* adj. *txin*
- private space that one can retreat to:** [ʔsno.mo] *PF* n. *snomo* (c.w. from *sno* *his or her self* and *mo* *space*)
- probable, probably:** [ʔsk'a.kɛpʔ] *PF* adj., adv. *skxakep*
- probably, probable:** [ʔsk'a.kɛpʔ] *PF* adj., adv. *skxakep*
- problem, difficulty:** [ti.'ŋæ.zikʔ] *PF* n. *tingäzik* (derived from *ngäzik* *difficult*)
- procedure, system, process, approach:** [ʔvɛ.fja] *PF* n. *vefya* (c.w. from *ve'o* *order, organization* and *fya'o* *way, manner*)
- proceed after, follow:** [n.oŋ] *PF* vtr. *nong*
- proceed, go:** [s.a.'l.ɛw] *PF* vin. *salew*
- process, system, procedure, approach:** [ʔvɛ.fja] *PF* n. *vefya* (c.w. from *ve'o* *order, organization* and *fya'o* *way, manner*)
- produce:** [slɛj.'k.u] *PF* vtr. *sleyku* (derived from *slu* *become* and «*eyk*» *causative infix*)
- project, piece of work:** [ti.'kaŋ.kɛm.vi] *PF* n. *tikangkemvi* (derived from *tikangkem* *work*)
- proliferate, spread:** [v.i.'r.æ] *PF* vin. *virä*
- proliferation, spread:** [ti.vi.'ræ] *PF* n. *tivirä* (derived from *virä* *spread, proliferate*)
- promise:** [ʔpæ.nu] *PF* n. *pänu*
- promise (a thing to someone) (ii):** [ʔpæ.nu.t.ŋ] *PF* vtr. *pänuting* (c.w. from *pänu* *promise* and *ting* *give*)

- pronunciation, accent:** [li.ʔu.pam] *PF* n. *li'upam* (c.w. from *li'u* word and *pam* sound)
- proof (particular instance):** [sæ.wi.ŋaj] *PF* n. *säwìngay* (derived from *wìngay* proof)
- proof, proving (abstract):** [ti.wi.ŋaj] *PF* n. *tìwìngay* (derived from *wìngay* prove)
- propel:** [sp.u.l-ɛ] *PF* vtr. *spule*
- proper, fair, right, justified:** [mu.'i.æ] *PF* adj. *muiä*
- property, feature, trait, attribute, characteristic, point, aspect, facet:** [sjon] *PF* n. *syon*
- prophecy:** [ti.'sɛ.ɛ.ʔa] *PF* n. *tisrese'a* (derived from *srese'a* prophetize)
- prophesize, prophetize, prophesy, predict:** [sɛ.ɛ.'ʔ.a] *PF* vtr. *srese'a* (c.w. from *sre+* before and *tse'a* see)
- prophesy, prophetize, prophesize, predict:** [sɛ.ɛ.'ʔ.a] *PF* vtr. *srese'a* (c.w. from *sre+* before and *tse'a* see)
- prophetize, prophesize, prophesy, predict:** [sɛ.ɛ.'ʔ.a] *PF* vtr. *srese'a* (c.w. from *sre+* before and *tse'a* see)
- protect:** [ti.'haw.nu 's-i] *PF* vin. *tihawnu si* (derived from *tihawnu* protection)
- protect, shelter:** [h-aw.n-u] *PF* vtr. *hawnu*
- protection:** [ti.'haw.nu] *PF* n. *tihawnu* (derived from *hawnu* protect, shelter)
- protest:** [l-ɛjm.'kɛm] *PF* vin. *leymkem* (c.w. from *leym* call, cry out, exclaim and *kemwiä* improper, unfair, wrong, unjustified)
- protest (abstract concept), protesting:** [ti.lɛjm.'kɛm] *PF* n. *tileymkem* (derived from *leymkem* protest)
- protest, instance of protesting:** [sæ.lɛjm.'kɛm] *PF* n. *säleymkem* (derived from *leymkem* protest)
- protesting, protest (abstract concept):** [ti.lɛjm.'kɛm] *PF* n. *tileymkem* (derived from *leymkem* protest)
- proud:** [lɛ.'nr̩.a] *PF* adj. *lenrra* (derived from *nrra* pride)
- proudly, with pride:** [ni.'nr̩.a] *PF* adv. *nìnr̩ra* (derived from *nrra* pride)
- prove:** [w-i.ŋaj] *PF* vtr. *wìngay* (derived from *wìntxu* show and *ngay* true)
- provide:** [v-un] *PF* vtr. *vun*
- provide nourishment, nourish:** [li.'swa s-i] *PF* vin. *liswa si* (derived from *liswa* nourishment)
- proving (abstract), proof:** [ti.wi.ŋaj] *PF* n. *tìwìngay* (derived from *wìngay* prove)
- public speaking, speech-making:** [ti.ft'u.'li.ʔu] *PF* n. *tiftxuli'u* (derived from *ftxuli'u* orate, give speech)
- pull:** [za.'ʔ.æ.f-ipʔ] *PF* vtr. *za'ärìp* (derived from *'ärìp* move)
- pull:** [z-æ.f-ipʔ] *PF* vtr. *zärìp* variant of *za'ärìp*
- pull out, extract:** [wɪ.'z-æ.f-ipʔ] *PF* vtr. *wrrzärìp* (c.w. from *wrrpa* outside and *zärìp* pull)
- pun, word-play:** [li.ʔu.van] *PF* n. *li'uvan* (c.w. from *li'u* word and *uvan* game)
- punish:** [t'.aw] *PF* vtr. *txaw*
- punishment:** [ti.'t'aw] *PF* n. *tìtxaw* (derived from *txaw* punish)
- purple, violet, magenta:** [ʔom.pin] *PF* n. *'om-pin* (derived from *'om* purple)
- purple, violet, magenta:** [ʔom] *PF* adj. *'om*
- purpose, aim, goal, target:** [ti.'kan] *PF* n. *tìkan* (derived from *kan* aim)
- purposefully, deliberately:** [nɪt.'kan] *PF* adv. *nìtkan* (derived from *tìkan* aim, goal, purpose)
- pursue with an intent to capture:** [n-on.'sp-ɛʔ] *PF* vtr. *nongspe'*
- push:** [kæ.'ʔ.æ.f-ipʔ] *PF* vtr. *kä'ärìp* (c.w. from *kä* go and *'ärìp* move)
- push:** [k-æ.f-ipʔ] *PF* vtr. *kärìp* variant of *kä'ärìp*
- put away, store:** [n-op'] *PF* vtr. *nopx*
- put down:** [k-ɛjn] *PF* vtr. *keyn*
- put in order, organize:** [vɛ.zɛj.'ko] *PF* vtr. *vezeyko* (derived from *vezo* be in order)
- put on (clothing), don:** [j-ɛm.stokʔ] *PF* vtr. *yemstokx* (c.w. from *yem sin* put on and *tokx* body)
- put out, quench:** [t-on] *PF* vtr. *tong*
- put, place:** [j-ɛm] *PF* vtr. *yem*
- putrid, fetid, rotten:** [kun] *PF* adj. *kung*
- putrid, smell of decaying animal/flesh, rotting:** [k'æ.næŋ] *PF* adj. *kxänäng*
- puzzling, mysterious, enigmatic:** [iŋ.jɛ.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *ingyenga'* (derived from *ingyen* felling of mystery)

Q

quickly, fast: [ni.'win] *PF* adv. *nìwin* (derived from *win fast*)
quench, put out: [t·oŋ] *PF* vtr. *tong*
question: [ti.'pawm] *PF* n. *tìpawm* (derived from *pawm ask*)
queue, braid: [t̄swin] *PF* n. *tswin*
quiet: [ti.'fnu.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *tìfnunga'* (derived from *fnu quiet*) nfp.
quiet, be quiet: [fn·u] *PF* vin. *fnu*
quiet, silence: [ti.'fnu] *PF* n. *tìfnu* (derived

from *fnu quiet*)
quit goofing off, pay attention: [ʔel.tu s·i] *PF* vin. *eltu si* (derived from *eltu brain*)
quiver (attached to ikran's saddle): [swi.'zaw.se.na] *PF* n. *swizawsena* (c.w. from *swizaw arrow* and *sähena carrier*)
quiver (attached to the ikran's saddle): [zaw.se.na] *PF* n. *zawsena* variant of *swizawsena*
quote, saying: [san] *PF* adv. *san*

R

rain: [ʔtom.pa] *PF* n. *tompa*
rain, pleasant smell of nearby running water, moist vegetation: [so.'sul] *PF* adj. *sosul*
raindrop: [ʔtom.pi.va] *PF* n. *tompìva* (derived from *tompa rain* and *ilva drop*)
rainstorm, heavy rain: [t'an.'tom.pa] *PF* n. *tx-antompa* (c.w. from *txan much* and *tompa rain*)
random, irregular: [rɛ.nul.kɛ] *PF* adj. *renulke* (derived from *renu pattern* and *luke without*)
rare: [kɛl.'p'im.run] *PF* adj. *kelpxìmrùn* (derived from *ke not* and *lepxìmrùn common*)
rather (self-correcting), I mean: [ko.'lan] *PF* intj. *kolan* (derived from *kan aim, intend*)
rather than, instead of: [tupʔ] *PF* conj. *tup*
ray: [a.'tan.vi] *PF* n. *atanvi* (derived from *atan light*)
reach for: [w·o] *PF* vtr. *wo*
reach the ground, land: [kl.'p·æ] *PF* vin. *klpä* (c.w. from *klte ground* and *pähem arrive*)
read (e.g. the forest), gain knowledge from sensory input: [·i.'n·an] *PF* vtr. *inan* (stress moves to first syllable with infixation)
reading: [ʔti.nan] *PF* n. *tinan* (derived from *in-an read*)
ready: [a.'lak.si] *PF* adj. *alaksi*
real: [lɛ.fkɛj.to.ŋaj] *PF* adj. *lefkeytongay* (c.w. from *tifkeytok situation* and *ngay true*)
reality: [ti.fkɛj.to.ŋaj] *PF* n. *tifkeytongay* (c.w. from *tifkeytok situation* and *ngay true*)
rear (part or section): [kæ.'p'i] *PF* n. *käpxì* (c.w. from *kä go* and *hapxì part*)
rear end, butt, ass: [t'im] *PF* n. *txim*

reason: [lun] *PF* n. *lun*
recede from view, disappear, vanish: [ʔ·ipʔ] *PF* vin. *ʔip*
receive: [t·ɛl] *PF* vtr. *tel*
recent: [sokʔ] *PF* adj. *sok*
recently: [ni.'sokʔ] *PF* adv. *nìsok* (derived from *sok recent*)
reconcile oneself, get over, accept some fact, move on: [w·a.'l·ɛw] *PF* vin. *walew*
recording: [stæʔ.ni.pam] *PF* n. *stä'nìpam* (c.w. from *stä'nì catch* and *pam sound*)
red ("blood tun"): [rɛj.paj.tun] *PF* adj. *rey-paytun* (c.w. from *reypay blood* and *tun red, orange*)
red, orange: [ʔtum.pin] *PF* n. *tumpin* (c.w. from *tun red, orange* and *'opin color*)
red, orange: [tun] *PF* adj. *tun*
reflect, imitate: [ʔrɪʔ.ɪr s·i] *PF* vin. *rì'ir si* (derived from *rì'ir reflection*)
reflection: [ʔrɪ.ʔɪr] *PF* n. *rì'ir*
refuge, safe place: [ʔzoŋ.tɕɛŋ] *PF* n. *zongtseng* (c.w. from *zong save* and *tseng place*)
refuse (to do something): [st·o] *PF* vtrm. *sto*
regarding language, concerning language: [lɛ.'lɪʔ.fja] *PF* adj. *lelì'fya* (derived from *lì'fya language*)
regularly, on a daily basis: [ni.'tɪ.tɪ] *PF* adv. *nìtrrrtr* (derived from *trr day*)
rein, face lead: [sæ.'zæ.rɪpʔ] *RL,PF* n. *säzärìp* (derived from *za'ärìp pull*)
reject: [tsj·æɾ] *PF* vtr. *tsyär*
rejection: [ti.'tsjæɾ] *PF* n. *tìtsyär* (derived from *tsyär reject*)

- relate to, connect, have a relationship with:** [ˈt.a.r.ɛ] *PF* vtr. *tare*
- related to this matter, in this regard:** [mi.ˈftʰ.ɛ.lɛ] *PF* adv. *miftxele*
- relationship, connection:** [sæ.ˈta.rɛ] *PF* n. *sätare* (derived from *tare* connect, relate to)
- relax, chill out:** [sj.or] *PF* vin. *syor*
- relaxation:** [ti.ˈsjor] *PF* n. *tisyor* (derived from *syor* relax)
- release, let go:** [l.o.ˈn.u] *PF* vtr. *lonu*
- relevant, pertinent:** [sæ.ˈta.rɛ.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *sätarengaʔ* (derived from *sätare* connection, relationship)
- relieve oneself; (on Earth) use the restroom, go to the bathroom:** [fŋ.æʔ] *PF* vin. *fngäʔ*
- relinquish, surrender, give up:** [r.a.ʔ.un] *PF* vtr. *raʔun*
- relinquishment, surrender:** [ti.ˈra.ʔ.un] *PF* n. *tiraʔun* (derived from *raʔun* surrender, relinquish)
- rely on, depend on, trust for protection:** [m.oŋ] *PF* vtr. *mong*
- remain, stay:** [ʔ.i.ˈʔ.awn] *PF* vin. *ʔawn*
- remember:** [z.ɛ.r.okʔ] *PF* vtr. *zerok*
- remembrance:** [ʔokʔ] *PF* n. *ʔok*
- remove, take away, take off:** [ʔ.a.k.u] *PF* vtr. *ʔaku*
- repeat, do again:** [l.ɛ.jn] *PF* vtr. *leyn*
- replace, substitute:** [r.awn] *PF* vtr. *rawn*
- replacement, substitute, something that replaces something else:** [sæ.ˈrawn] *PF* n. *sätrawn* (derived from *rawn* replace)
- replacement, the act of replacing:** [ti.ˈrawn] *PF* n. *tirawn* (derived from *rawn* replace)
- represent, model, exemplify (ii):** [k.ɛ.n.oŋ] *PF* vtr. *kenong*
- request:** [æ.ˈtʰ.æ.lɛ] *PF* n. *ätxäle*
- request (with tsnì clause for object):** [æ.ˈtʰ.æ.lɛ.ˈs.i] *PF* vin. *ätxäle si* (derived from *ätxäle* request)
- request, ask for:** [v.in] *PF* vtr. *vin*
- require, demand:** [fŋ.oʔ] *PF* vtr. *fngoʔ*
- requirement, demand:** [sæ.ˈfŋoʔ] *PF* n. *säfngoʔ* (derived from *fngoʔ* require)
- rescue (from a dangerous or distressing situation), save:** [t.a.r.ɛpʔ] *PF* vtr. *tarep*
- rescue, an incidence of rescuing:** [sæ.ˈta.rɛpʔ] *PF* n. *sätarep* (derived from *tarep* save, rescue)
- rescuee, someone who has been rescued or saved:** [ˈta.rɛp.tu] *PF* n. *tareptu* (derived from *tarep* save, rescue)
- researcher:** [ti.fti.ˈa.tu] *PF* n. *tiftiatu* (derived from *tiftia* study)
- resemble in a sensory modality, come to the senses as:** [fk.an] *PF* vin. *fkan*
- resin:** [lan] *PF* n. *lan*
- respect:** [lɛ.i.o.ˈa.ɛ] *PF* n. *leioae*
- respond, answer:** [ʔ.ɛ.jŋ] *PF* vin. *ʔeyng*
- response, answer:** [ti.ˈʔɛ.jŋ] *PF* n. *tʔeyng* (derived from *ʔeyng* answer)
- rest:** [ts.u.ˈr.okʔ] *PF* vin. *tsurokx*
- restore:** [sp.ɛŋ] *PF* vtr. *speng*
- restore oneself (metaphorically):** [spæ.ˈp.ɛŋ] *PF* vin. *späpeng* (derived from *speng* restore)
- restroom (on Earth):** [fŋ.æʔ.tɛŋ] *PF* n. *fngäʔtseng* (c.w. from *fngäʔ* relieve oneself and *tseng* place)
- restroom (on Earth):** [ˈmo a ˈfŋ.æʔ] *PF* n. *mo a fngäʔ* (c.w. from *mo* space, enclosed open area and (a) *fngäʔ* relieve oneself)
- result:** [kum] *PF* n. *kum*
- return:** [t.æ.tʰ.aw] *PF* vin. *tätxaw*
- reveal, bring forth, uncover (literally and metaphorically):** [ˈk.u.l.atʔ] *PF* vtr. *kulat*
- rhyme:** [ŋam.pam] *PF* n. *ngampam* (c.w. from *ngam* echo and *pam* sound)
- rhyme:** [ŋam.pam.s.i] *PF* vin. *ngampam si* (derived from *ngampam* rhyme)
- rhythm:** [ka.to] *PF* n. *kato*
- rich, savory, umami:** [fwaj] *PF* adj. *fwang*
- riddle, mystery, enigma, conundrum:** [iŋ.jɛn.tsim] *PF* n. *ingyentsim* (c.w. from *ingyen* feeling of mystery and *tsim* source)
- ride:** [m.ak.t.o] *PF* vtr. *makto*
- ride out:** [kæ.m.ak.t.o] *PF* vin. *kämakto* (c.w. from *kä* go and *makto* ride)
- right (not left):** [ˈski.ɛn] *PF* adj. *skien*
- right after:** [pʰi.maw] *PF* adp. *pximaw-* (c.w. from *maw* after (time) and *pxi* sharp)
- right before:** [pʰi.ˈsrɛ] *PF* adp. *pxisre+* (c.w. from *sre* before (time) and *pxi* sharp)
- right now:** [pʰi.ˈsetʔ] *PF* adv. *pxiset* (c.w. from *set* now and *pxi* sharp)
- right side:** [ˈski.ɛm.pa] *PF* n. *skiempa* (c.w. from *skien* right and *paʔo* side)

right way (of doing something), correct path: [e.'jawr.fja] *PF* n. *eyawrfya* (derived from **eyawr** *correct, right* and **fya'o** *path, way, manner*)

right, correct: [e.'jawr] *PF* adj. *eyawr*

right, proper, fair, justified: [mu.'i.æ] *PF* adj. *muiä*

right?, isn't it?: [kε.'fjakʷ] *PF,PrT* part. *kefyak* (c.w. from **ke fya** *not the way* and **srak** *question marker*)

rightly, correctly: [ni.'jawr] *PF* adv. *nìyawr* (derived from **eyawr** *correct, right*)

rightly, erectly: [ni.'p'im] *PF* adv. *nìpxim* (derived from **pxim** *erect, upright*)

ring, oval, closed shape roughly circular: [ʼko.ʔon] *PF* n. *ko'on* (derived from **koum** *rounded, curved* and **'on** *shape*)

ripe, mature, adult: [fjɛjn] *PF* adj. *fyeyn*

ripeness, maturity, full fruition: [ti.'fjɛjn] *PF* n. *tìfyeyn* (derived from **fyeyn** *ripe, mature*)

rise to a challenge: [s·a] *PF* vin. *sa*

risk: [ʼk'u.tslu] *PF* n. *kxutslu* (c.w. from **kxu** *harm* and **tìtsunslu** *possibility*)

risky: [lε.'k'u.tslu] *PF* adj. *lekxutslu* (derived from **kxutslu** *risk*)

rite, ceremony, ritual: [sæ.'ʔε.o.i.o] *PF* n. *sä'eoio* (derived from **'eoio** *ceremonious*)

ritual, ceremony, rite: [sæ.'ʔε.o.i.o] *PF* n. *sä'eoio* (derived from **'eoio** *ceremonious*)

river: [kil.'van] *PF* n. *kilvan*

rob, steal: [fm·on] *PF* vtr. *fmong*

rock, stone: [tsk'ε] *PF* n. *tskxe*

rod, bar, pole: [swekʷ] *PF* n. *swek*

roll: [ʔ·r.k·o] *PF* vin. *'rrko*

romance: [ti.'tu.nu] *PF* n. *tìtunu* (derived from **tunu** *romantic*)

romantic: [ʼtu.nu] *PF* adj. *tunu*

roof: [ʼfæp.jo] *PF* n. *fäpyo* (c.w. from **fäpa** *top* and **yo** *surface*)

root: [ŋr] *PF* n. *ngrr*

rope: [ʼt'ur.tel] *PF* n. *txurtel* (c.w. from **txur** *strong* and **telem** *cord*)

rot, decay, degrade over time: [sn·æm] *PF* vin. *snäm*

rotate on an axis, turn: [m·m] *PF* vin. *mìn Mìn ne ftärpa* *Turn to the left*

rotten, putrid, fetid: [kuŋ] *PF* adj. *kung*

rotting animal matter, pile of stinking: [ʼla.ʔaŋ] *PF* n. *la'ang*

rotting, smell of decaying animal/flesh, putrid: [ʼk'æ.næŋ] *PF* adj. *kxänäng*

rough: [εk'.'t'u] *PF* adj. *ekxtxu*

rough: [ʼka.kan] *PF* adj. *kakan*

roughly: [ni.'ka.kan] *PF* adv. *nìkakan* (derived from **kakan** *rough*)

roughly, approximately: [wum] *PF* adv. *wum*

rounded, curved: [ʼko.um] *PF* adj. *koum*

rub: [ŋ·u.ŋ·uŋ] *PF* vtr. *ngungung*

rubbish place, garbage dump: [ʼsŋɛl.tseŋ] *PF* n. *sngeltseng* (c.w. from **sngel** *garbage* and **tseng** *place*)

rubbish, garbage, trash: [sŋɛl] *PF* n. *sngel*

rule, guideline: [ko.'rɛn] *PF* n. *koren*

run: [t·ul] *PF* vin. *tul*

run an errand, perform a task: [ʼtɪn.vi s·i] *PF* vin. *tìnvi si* (derived from **tìnvi** *task, errand*)

rung , shelf, ledge, level, step: [jɪ] *PF* n. *yì* (Can also be used metaphorically to refer to the level of anything scalable - anything that can have levels or degrees, highs and lows, water level, temperature, talent, anger, etc.)

running attack, charge: [k'ɪ] *PF* n. *kxll*

rush something, make something fast: [ʼwin 's·i] *PF* vin. *wìn si* (derived from **wìn** *fast*)

S

(sense of) hearing: [ʼstawm.tswo] *PF* n. *stawmtswo* (derived from **stawm** *hear*)

(sense of) sight, vision: [tse.'ʔa.tswo] *PF* n. *tse'atswo* (derived from **tse'a** *see*)

(sense of) smell: [ʼhε.fi.tswo] *PF* n. *hefitswo* (derived from **hefi** *smell*)

(sense of) taste: [ʼεwk.tswo] *PF* n. *ewktswo* (derived from **ewku** *taste*)

(sense of) touch: [ʼzim.tswo] *PF* n. *zìmtswo* (derived from **zìm** *touch*)

(social) contact: [ti.p·a.l·aŋ] *PF* n. *tìpalang* (derived from **palang** *contact, communicate with*)

a showing, an exhibition: [sæ.win.'t'u] *PF* n. *säwìntxu* (derived from **wìntxu** *show*)

a single drop or series of smaller waterfalls

- occurring sequentially along a stream or series of pools (countable): [ˈsja.nan] *PF* n. *syanan*
- a small amount (abstract), a bit:** [ni.ˈʔitʰ] *PF* adv. *nì'it* (derived from *'it bit, a small amount*)
- a small amount, bit:** [ʔitʰ] *PF* n. *'it*
- a suggestion:** [sæ.ˈmɔkʰ] *PF* n. *sämok* (derived from *mok suggest*)
- sacred:** [swokʰ] *PF* adj. *swok*
- sacred place:** [ˈswo.tu] *PF* n. *swotu*
- sad:** [ti.kɛ.ˈft'o.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *tikeftxonga'* (derived from *keftxo unhappy*) nfp.
- sadly, unfortunately:** [ni.kɛ.ˈft'o] *PF* adv. *nì-keftxo* (derived from *keftxo unhappy*)
- sadness:** [ti.kɛ.ˈft'o] *PF* n. *tikeftxo* (derived from *keftxo unhappy*)
- safe:** [ˈk'u.kɛ] *PF* adj. *kxuke* (c.w. from *kxu harm* and *ke not*)
- safe place, refuge:** [ˈzoŋ.tɕɛŋ] *PF* n. *zongtseng* (c.w. from *zong save* and *tseng place*)
- safely:** [ni.ˈzaw.noŋ] *PF* adv. *nìzawnong* (derived from *«awn» passive participle infix* and *zong save*)
- safety:** [ti.ˈk'u.kɛ] *PF* n. *tikxuke* (derived from *kxuke safe*)
- salty:** [wipʰ] *PF* adj. *wip*
- same time as, while:** [tɛŋ.ˈkɪ] *PF* conj. *tengkrr* (c.w. from *teng same, equal* and *krr time*)
- same way as (similar action), as:** [ni.ˈtɛŋ.fja] *PF* adv. *nìtengfya* (derived from *tengfya as, same way as (conj.)*)
- same way as (situational similarity), as:** [ˈtɛŋ.fja] *PF* conj. *tengfya* (c.w. from *teng same, equal* and *fya'o path*)
- same, equal:** [tɛŋ] *PF* adj. *teng*
- sample, taste, try, evaluate, check out, test-drive:** [m.ə.jʔ] *PF* vtrm. *may'*
- sand:** [ˈnɛ.ni] *PF* n. *neni*
- satiated, satisfied, content, full:** [jɛ] *PF* adj. *ye*
- satisfied from hunger, full:** [ˈjɛ.hakʰ] *PF* adj. *yehakx* (derived from *ye full* and *ohakx hungry*)
- satisfied from thirst by drink, feeling quenched, slaked:** [ˈjɛ.væŋ] *PF* adj. *yeväng* (derived from *ye satisfied* and *väng thirsty*)
- satisfied, content, satiated, full:** [jɛ] *PF* adj. *ye*
- Saturday:** [tɪ.ˈki.vɛ] *PF* n. *trrkive* (c.w. from *trr day* and *kive seventh*)
- save (time, food, etc.):** [ˈʔ.a.v.un] *PF* vtr. *'avun*
- save, defend:** [z.ɔŋ] *PF* vtr. *zong*
- save, rescue (from a dangerous or distressing situation):** [ˈt.a.ɪ.ɛpʰ] *PF* vtr. *tarep*
- savory, umami, rich:** [fwəŋ] *PF* adj. *fwang*
- say hello, greet:** [kal.ˈt'i.ˈs:i] *PF* vin. *kaltxì si* (derived from *kaltxì hello*)
- say something concerning, discourse on, talk about:** [l.əwkʰ] *PF* vtr. *lawk*
- saying, quote:** [san] *PF* adv. *san*
- scale (pulling entire body up), climb:** [ˈtɕj.ɪl] *PF* vtr. *tsyil*
- scary, frightening:** [t'ɛwm] *PF* adj. *txewm*
- school:** [ˈnum.tɕɛŋ] *PF* n. *numtseng* (c.w. from *nume learn* and *tseng place*)
- science, the study of the physical world:** [ti.fti.ˈa.ki.ˈfkɛ.jæ] *PF* n. *tiftia kifkeyä* (c.w. from *tiftia study* and *kifkey world*)
- scientist:** [ti.fti.ˈa.tu.ki.ˈfkɛj.æ] *PF* n. *tiftiatu kifkeyä* (c.w. from *tiftiatu researcher* and *kifkey world*)
- scratch harmfully, as with a claw:** [ˈtɕ.upʰ] *PF* vtr. *tsupx*
- scratch non-harmfully, as an itch:** [ˈp.ɪ.t.ɪkʰ] *PF* vtr. *pìtik*
- scream:** [z.əwŋ] *PF* vin. *zawng*
- screech, noise, ugly or unpleasant sound:** [ˈvæ.pam] *PF* n. *väpam* (derived from *vä unpleasant to the senses* and *pam sound*)
- screw that!, no way! (vulgar):** [ˈp'a.sikʰ] *PF* intj. *pxasik*
- sea, ocean:** [t'am.ˈpa] *PF* n. *txampay* (c.w. from *txan much* and *pay water*)
- seal, make impervious:** [fj.ɛl] *PF* vtr. *fjel*
- search, look for, seek:** [fw.ɛw] *PF* vtr. *fwew*
- season:** [ˈzi.sl.kɪ] *PF* n. *zìsikrr* (derived from *zìsit year* and *krr time*)
- second (ordinal):** [ˈmu.vɛ] *PF* adj. *muve* (derived from *mune two*)
- second, little moment:** [ˈswaw.tɕjɪpʰ] *PF* n. *swawtsyɪp* (derived from *swaw moment*)
- second, very short time:** [ˈhi.kɪ] *PF* n. *hìkrr* (c.w. from *hì'i little, small* and *krr time*)
- secretly, in hiding, by hiding:** [ni.ˈwan] *PF* adv. *nìwan* (derived from *wan hide*)
- see (physical sense):** [ˈtɕ.ɛ.ˈʔ.a] *PF* vtr. *tse'a*
- see into, see, understand, know (spiritual sense):** [ˈk.a.m.ɛ] *PF* vtr. *kame*

- see, see into, understand, know (spiritual sense):** [k̄.a.m.ɛ] PF vtr. *kame*
- seed:** [ri.'naʔ] PF n. *rina'* (derived from *atokirina'* *seeds of the great tree*)
- seek, look for, search:** [fw.ɛw] PF vtr. *fwew*
- seem, appear:** [l.am] PF vin. *lam*
- self-control:** [sno.'tip'] PF n. *snotipx* (c.w. from *sno self* and *tihipx control*)
- self-effacing, humble, modest:** ['swa.ran] PF adj. *swaran*
- self-pride (negative connotation):** [sno.'nɾ.a] PF n. *snonrra* (c.w. from *sno his/her self* and *nrra pride*)
- selfishness, individuality (negative connotation):** [ti.'ʔaw.po] PF n. *ti'awpo* (derived from *'awpo one individual*)
- send:** [fp.ɛʔ] PF vtr. *fpe'*
- sense (means of perception):** [i.'nan.fja] PF n. *inanfya* (c.w. from *inan read, gain knowledge from sensory input* and *fya'o path, way*)
- sense, feel, perceive:** ['ʔ.ɛ.f.u] PF vtr. *'efu*
- sentence:** ['li.ʔu.kɪŋ] PF n. *li'uking* (c.w. from *li'u word* and *king thread*)
- separation, distance between two places or objects:** [la.ʔa] PF n. *la'a*
- September:** [vo.sp'l.vo.'law] PF n. *vospxivolaw* (c.w. from *vospxi month* and *volaw nine*)
- series of step-like levels, staircase:** [sna.'ji] PF n. *snayì* (derived from *yì level, step*)
- serve:** [ki.tɛ.'ʔɛ 's.i] PF vin. *kite'e si* (derived from *kite'e service*)
- served meal, dinner:** ['wu.tso] PF n. *wutso*
- service:** [ki.tɛ.'ʔɛ] PF n. *kite'e*
- set, group, pile, clump, stand:** ['sna.ʔo] PF n. *sna'o nfp.*
- seven:** ['ki.næ] PF num. *kinä*
- seventh (ordinal):** ['ki.vɛ] PF adj. *kive* (derived from *kinä seven*)
- several, a few:** ['ʔa.ʔaw] PF adj. *'a'aw* (Used with countable nouns in the singular form)
- sexually, pleasing, enjoyable (physically):** [mo.'wan] PF adj. *mowan*
- shades of white, light colors:** [nɛjn] PF adj. *neyn*
- shadow:** [ukʔ] PF n. *uk* (derived from *toruk last shadow*)
- shake, tremble, shiver:** [r.i.'k'i] PF vin. *rikxi*
- shakily, tremblingly:** [ni.ti.'k'i] PF adv. *nirikxi* (derived from *rikxi tremble, shake, shiver*)
- shallow (physically):** [rɛŋ] PF adj. *reng nfp.*
- shaman:** [ti.'rɛ.tu] PF n. *tiretu* (derived from *tirea spirit* and *tute person*)
- shame:** [lɛwŋ] PF n. *lewng*
- shameful:** [lɛ.'lɛwŋ] PF adj. *lelewng* (derived from *lewng shame*) ofp.
- shameful:** ['lɛw.ŋaʔ] PF adj. *lewnga'* (derived from *lewng shame*) nfp.
- shape, form:** [ʔon] PF n. *'on*
- shape, give shape (to something):** ['ʔon s.i] PF vin. *'on si* (derived from *'on shape*)
- sharp (as a blade):** [lit'] PF adj. *litx*
- sharp (as a point):** [p'i] PF adj. *pxi*
- shatter, break into pieces:** [ts'awŋ] PF vin. *tsawng*
- shawl, poncho, cape:** ['ʔa.rɛ] PF n. *'are*
- she (no plural form: use (ay)fo):** [po.'ɛ] PF pn. *poe* (derived from *po he, she*)
- she, he:** [po] PF pn. *po*
- shelf:** ['fjan.ji] PF n. *fyanyì* (c.w. from *fyan constructed device for keeping something off the ground and clean* and *yì shelf, ledge, level, step, rung*)
- shelf, ledge, level, step, rung :** [ji] PF n. *yì* (Can also be used metaphorically to refer to the level of anything scalable - anything that can have levels or degrees, highs and lows, water level, temperature, talent, anger, etc.)
- shell (from the ocean):** [sum] PF n. *sum*
- shelter, protect:** ['h.aw.n.u] PF vtr. *hawnu*
- shield:** [jok'] PF n. *yokx*
- shift position, move:** [r'ik'] PF vin. *rikx*
- shimmyfly:** ['lof.tsjal] PF n. *lortsyal* (c.w. from *lor beautiful* and *tsyal wing*)
- shiver, tremble, shake:** [r.i.'k'i] PF vin. *rikxi*
- shoe:** [hawn.'vɛŋ] PF n. *hawnvɛn* (c.w. from *hawnu protect* and *venu foot*)
- shoot:** [t.ɛm] PF vin. *tem*
- shoot:** [t.ol.'t.ɛm] PF vtr. *toltem*
- shoreline, water's edge:** [paj.'t'ɛw] PF n. *paytxew* (c.w. from *pay water* and *txew edge*)
- short (of time):** [jol] PF adj. *yol*
- short (physical length):** [pupʔ] PF adj. *pup*
- shortly (of time), briefly:** [ni.'jol] PF adv. *nìyol* (derived from *yol short (of time)*)
- should:** ['swɛj.l.u] PF vin. *sweylyu* (derived from *swey best* and *lu is*)

- shoulder:** [ʔɛt.naw] *PF* n. *'etnaw*
- shove, kick:** [p'·ɛkʔ] *PF* vtr. *pxek*
- show:** [w·m.'t'·u] *PF* vtr. *wintxu*
- show enthusiasm for, be enthusiastic about, be excited about:** [s·oʔ.h·a] *PF* vtr. *so'ha*
(Note: Being enthusiastic is always transitive in Na'vi -PF)
- shut, closed, overcast (for cloudy skies):** [tstu] *PF* adj. *tstu*
- shy, timid:** [nim] *PF* adj. *nim*
- sibling:** [tʃsmukʔ] *PF* n. *tʃsmuk*
- sibling:** [tʃsmuk.tu] *PF* n. *tʃsmuktu* (derived from **tʃsmuk** *sibling*)
- sick:** [sp'in] *PF* adj. *spxin*
- sickness, disease, illness:** [sæ.'sp'in] *PF* n. *säspxin* (derived from **spxin** *sick*)
- sickness, the state of being ill:** [ti.'sp'in] *PF* n. *tispxin* (derived from **spxin** *sick*)
- side:** [pa.'ʔo] *PF* n. *pa'o*
- sight, look, appearance:** [ʔur] *PF* n. *'ur*
- sign, indication, signal:** [sæ.'vʌ] *PF* n. *sävöll*
(derived from **vll** *indicate, point at*)
- sign, omen:** [a.'u.ŋi.a] *PF* n. *aungia*
- signal, sign, indication:** [sæ.'vʌ] *PF* n. *sävöll*
(derived from **vll** *indicate, point at*)
- significance, meaning, importance:** [wa.'wɛ] *PF* n. *wawe*
- significant, personally meaningful:** [t'an.wa.'wɛ] *PF* adj. *txanwawe* (c.w. from **txan** *much* and **wawe** *significance*)
- significantly, meaningfully:** [ni.wa.'wɛ] *PF* adv. *nìwawe* (derived from **wawe** *meaning, significance*)
- silence, quiet:** [ti.'fnu] *PF* n. *tifnu* (derived from **fnu** *quiet*)
- silently:** [ni.'fnu] *PF* adv. *nìfnu* (derived from **fnu** *quiet*)
- similar:** [stɛŋ] *PF* adj. *steng*
- similarly:** [ni.'stɛŋ] *PF* adv. *nìsteng* (derived from **steng** *similar*)
- simple:** [fjin] *PF* adj. *fjin*
- simple, easy:** [ftu.ɛ] *PF* adj. *ftue*
- since (temporal):** [ta.'kr̩.a] *PF* conj. *takrra* variant of **akrrta** (c.w. from **krr** *time* and **ta** *from*)
- since (temporal):** [a.'kr̩.ta] *PF* conj. *akrrta* variant of **takrra** (c.w. from **krr** *time* and **ta** *from*)
- sing:** [ɾ·ol] *PF* vin. *rol*
- sing:** [waj 's:i] *PF* vin. *way si* (derived from **way** *song*)
- sing wordlessly, give out a tune or melody:** [t·ŋ lawɾ] *PF* vin. *tìŋ lawr* (derived from **tìŋ** *give* and **lawr** *melody*)
- single-person hammock:** [sno.ni.vi] *PF* n. *snonivi* (c.w. from **sno** *his/her self* and **nivi** *sleeping hammock*)
- sink:** [w·ap'] *PF* vin. *wapx*
- sister:** [tʃsmu.kɛ] *PF* n. *tʃsmuke* (derived from **tʃsmuk** *sibling*)
- sit:** [h·ɛjn] *PF* vin. *heyn*
- situation, state, condition:** [ti.'fkɛj.tokʔ] *PF* n. *tifkeytok* (derived from **fkeytok** *exist*)
- six:** [pu.kapʔ] *PF* num. *pukap*
- sixth (ordinal):** [pu.vɛ] *PF* adj. *puve* (derived from **pukap** *six*)
- sixty four:** [zam] *PF* num. *zam*
- size:** [tsawl.'hiʔ] *PF* n. *tsawlhì'* (c.w. from **tsawl** *big (in size)* and **hì'i** *small (in size)*)
- skeleton:** [sna.'t'æ.rɛm] *PF* n. *snatxärem* (c.w. from **sna'o** *group* and **txärem** *bone*) lit.: 'set of bones'
- skin:** [taʔ.lɛŋ] *PF* n. *ta'leng*
- skin blue:** [taʔ.lɛ.ŋɛ.an] *PF* adj. *ta'lengean* (c.w. from **ta'leng** *skin* and **ean** *blue*)
- skull:** [tek.rɛ] *PF* n. *tekre*
- sky:** [taw] *PF* n. *taw*
- sky-person, human:** [taw.tu.tɛ] *PF* n. *tawtute* (c.w. from **taw** *sky* and **tute** *person*)
- skyline, horizon:** [taw.t'ɛw] *PF* n. *tawtxew* (c.w. from **taw** *sky* and **txew** *edge*)
- slaked, satisfied from thirst by drink, feeling quenched:** [jɛ.væŋ] *PF* adj. *yeväng* (derived from **ye** *satisfied* and **väng** *thirsty*)
- slap, strike, beat:** [t·a.k·ukʔ] *PF* vtr. *takuk*
- sleep:** [h·a.h·aw] *PF* vin. *hahaw*
- sleeping hammock (general term):** [ni.vi] *PF* n. *nivi*
- sleet:** [tom.pɛɛ.wi] *PF* n. *tomperwi* (derived from **tompa** *rain* and **herwi** *snow*)
- sleight of hand, trick, clever/special methodology:** [iŋ.jɛn.tʃjipʔ] *PF* n. *ingyentsyìp* (derived from **ingyen** *feeling of mystery*)
- slide, slip:** [fw·i] *PF* vin. *fwi*
- slip, slide:** [fw·i] *PF* vin. *fwi*
- slow:** [ki.'ʔoŋ] *PF* adj. *ki'ong*
- slowly:** [nik.'ʔoŋ] *PF* adv. *nìk'ong* (derived from **ki'ong** *slow*)
- small (in quantity):** [him] *PF* adj. *hìm*

- small or medium-sized city:** [ˈtsaw.ˈtsraɪ] *PF* n. *tsawtsray* (c.w. from *tsawl* large and *tsray* village)
- small part, minority, least:** [hɪm.ˈpʰi] *PF* n. *himpxi*
- small rest or relaxation, break:** [tɪ.ˈsjor.ˈtsjɪpʰ] *PF* n. *tisyortsyip* (derived from *syor* relax, chill out)
- small stone polished smooth by natural forces, pebble:** [ˈtskʰɛ.vi] *PF* n. *tskxevi* (derived from *tskxe* rock, stone)
- small, little (in size):** [ˈhi.ʔi] *PF* adj. *hi'i*
- smart (thing), clever:** [sɪl.ˈron.sɛm] *PF* adj. *silronsem* (c.w. from *siltsan* good and *ronsem* mind)
- smart, intelligent:** [ˈka.nu] *PF* adj. *kanu* ofp.
- smell:** [fa.ˈhɛw] *PF* n. *fahew*
- smell:** [tɪŋ ˈon.tu] *JC,PF* vin. *ting ontu* (derived from *ting* give and *ontu* nose)
- smell (not intentionally):** [ˈh.ɛ.f.i] *PF* vtr. *hefi*
- smell of decaying animal/flesh, rotting, putrid:** [kʰæ.næŋ] *PF* adj. *kxänäng*
- smell of decaying wood and leaves, dank (non-animal decay):** [ŋɛtʰ] *PF* adj. *nget*
- smell of living animals, as found around a watering hole:** [a.ˈtʰar] *PF* adj. *atxar*
- smile:** [lɪ.tokʰ] *PF* n. *lrrtok*
- smile:** [lɪ.tokʰ ˈs-i] *PF* vin. *lrrtok si* (derived from *lrrtok* smile)
- smoke:** [kʰɛ.nɛr] *PF* n. *kxener*
- smoke (lit. to suck smoke):** [tsw.ɪkʰ ˈkʰɛ.nɛ.rɪt] *PF,D* vin. *tswik kxenerit* (c.w. from *tswik* suck and *kxener* smoke)
- smooth:** [fa.o.i] *PF* adj. *fai*
- smooth (for motion), steady:** [lɛr] *PF* adj. *ler*
- snack, light meal:** [tsjɛj] *PF* n. *tsyey*
- snap in two, break:** [kʰ.əkʰ] *PF* vin. *kxakx*
- sneaky (of a person), dodgy:** [lɛt.ˈwan] *PF* adj. *letwan* (derived from *tute* person and *wan* hide)
- snow:** [hɛr.wi] *PF* n. *herwi*
- snow field:** [hɛr.tʰa.jo] *PF* n. *hertxayo* (derived from *herwi* snow and *txayo* field)
- snow flurry:** [hɛr.ˈmɛjpʰ] *PF* n. *hermeyp* (derived from *herwi* snow and *meyp* weak)
- snowflake:** [hɛr.wi.va] *PF* n. *herwiva* (derived from *herwi* snow and *ilva* flake)
- snub:** [sæ.ˈjækʰ] *PF* n. *säyäkx* (derived from *yäkx* not notice, ignore, snub)
- snub, not notice, ignore:** [j.ækʰ] *PF* vtr. *yäkx*
- snubbing, lack of notice:** [tɪ.ˈjækʰ] *PF* n. *tüyäkx* (derived from *yäkx* not notice, ignore, snub)
- so much as, even:** [kɛŋ] *PF* adv. *keng*
- so that not, lest:** [ˈftɛ.kɛ] *PF* conj. *fteke* (c.w. from *fte* so that and *ke* not) (with subjunctive verb in dependant clause)
- so that, in order to:** [ftɛ] *PF* conj. *fte* (with subjunctive verb in dependant clause)
- so, in that case:** [ha] *PF* conj. *ha*
- so, to such an extent:** [fi.ˈtʰan] *PF* adv. *fitxan* (derived from *txan* great, much)
- so, to such an extent:** [ni.ˈftʰan] *PF* adv. *niftxan* (derived from *fitxan* so, to such an extent)
- so-so, mediocre:** [kɛ.ˈsran] *PF* adj. *kesran* (c.w. from *ke* not and *sran* yes) (The derivation of this word is not entirely clear. It may have originally been *kesrankekehe*, literally, 'not yes, not no,' in reference to whether a certain action was performed well or not, and over time it became shortened to just *kesran*, its use expanding to include anything only mediocre in quality.)
- social or personal support), support (emotional):** [tɪ.ˈslan] *PF* n. *tislan* (derived from *slan* support) ofp.
- social or personal support), support (emotional):** [sl.ˈan] *PF* vtr. *slan* ofp.
- socially unacceptable, coarse, vulgar:** [ræp.ˈtum] *PF* adj. *räptum*
- societal rule, law:** [ko.ˈrɛn a.ˈjɪ] *PF* n. *koren ayll* (c.w. from *koren* rule and *yll* communal)
- soft (of a sound):** [ʔa.ŋo] *PF* adj. *'ango*
- soft (of an object):** [ˈhɛw.nɛ] *PF* adj. *hewne*
- soil (fertile):** [ʔak.ɾa] *PF* n. *'akra*
- solicit agreement:** [ko] *PF* part. *ko*
- solid), world (physical):** [ki.ˈfkɛj] *PF* n. *kifkey*
- solid, not hollow:** [vawtʰ] *PF* adj. *vawt*
- solve, untangle:** [tɪ.ˈkɛ.zin s-i] *PF* vin. *tikezin si* (derived from *tikezin* untanglement solution)
- somebody, someone:** [ˈtu.tɛ.o] *PF* pn. *tuteo* (derived from *tute* person)
- someone who has been rescued or saved, rescuee:** [ˈta.rɛp.tu] *PF* n. *tareptu* (derived from *tarep* save, rescue)
- someone who has just arrived on the scene, newcomer:** [zɪ.ˈma.ʔu.ju] *PF* n. *zima'uyu*

- someone, somebody:** [ˈtu.tɛ.o] *PF* pn. *tuteo* (derived from *tute person*)
- something:** [ˈʔu.o] *PF* pn. *ʔuo*
- something able to be drunk, drink:** [na.ˈɛf] *PF* n. *naer*
- something acquired, an acquisition, a possession:** [sæ.ˈka.nom] *PF* n. *sākanom* (derived from *kanom acquire*)
- something as, in the capacity of, or in the role of, something else:** [sko] *PF* adp. *sko+*
- something confusing, source of confusion:** [ja.ˈjajɕ.tsim] *PF* n. *yayayrtsim* (c.w. from *yayayr confusion* and *tsim source*)
- something else, something as, in the capacity of, or in the role of:** [sko] *PF* adp. *sko+*
- something from which a lesson can be learned, meaningful, instructive:** [ˈral.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *ralŋaʔ* (c.w. from *ral meaning* and *ŋaʔ contain*)
- something humorous:** [sæ.ˈʔi.pu] *PF* n. *säʔipu* (derived from *ʔipu humorous*)
- something ill-conceived or inherently defective, flawed nature:** [fɛʔ.ran] *PF* n. *feʔran* (c.w. from *feʔ bad* and *ran intrinsic character or nature*)
- something imagined:** [ˈron.sɛɛ] *PF* n. *ronsrel* (c.w. from *ronsem mind* and *rel image*)
- something in an untangled state, untangle-ment solution:** [ti.ˈkɛ.zin] *PF* n. *tikezin* (derived from *kezin untangled*)
- something noticed, observation:** [sæ.ˈtsɛ.ri] *PF* n. *sätseri* (derived from *tseri notice*)
- something that replaces something else, replacement, substitute:** [sæ.ˈrawn] *PF* n. *särawn* (derived from *rawn replace*)
- something to report, news:** [fɪnawn] *PF* n. *fɪnawn*
- somewhat, more or less, yes and no, kind of:** [sran.ˈkɛ.hɛ] *PF* part., intj. *srankehe* (c.w. from *sran yes* and *kehe no*)
- somewhere:** [ˈtsɛ.ŋo] *PF* pn. *tsengo* (derived from *tseng place*)
- son:** [ˈʔi.tan] *JC,PF* n. *ʔitan*
- son of a bitch (vulgar):** [kal.ˈwɛj.a.vɛŋ] *PF* n. *kalweyaveng* (c.w. from *kaliʔweya poisonous arachnid* and *eveng child*)
- song (ancient, ceremonial):** [waj] *PF* n. *way*
- song (vocal):** [ti.ˈrol] *PF* n. *tìrol* (derived from *rol sing*)
- song cord:** [ˈwaj.tɛ.lɛm] *PF* n. *waytelem* (c.w. from *way song* and *telem cord*)
- soon:** [ˈjɛʔ.rɪm] *PF* adv. *jeʔrìn*
- sorrow:** [jɛŋ.ˈwal] *PF* n. *yengwal*
- sorry, my apologies (acknowledgment of guilt and regret):** [ŋaj.ˈtʰo.a] *PF* intj. *ngaytx-oa* (c.w. from *ngeyā your* and *txoa forgive-ness*)
- soul:** [vit.ˈra] *PF* n. *vitra*
- sound:** [pam] *PF* n. *pam*
- sound play:** [ˈpam.u.van] *PF* n. *pamuvan* (c.w. from *pam sound* and *uvan game*)
- sour:** [ˈwɛ.ʔaj] *PF* adj. *weʔay*
- source:** [ˈtsim] *PF* n. *tsim*
- source of argument, point of contention, thing disputed:** [sæ.wæ.ˈtɛ] *PF* n. *säwäte* (derived from *wäte argue*)
- source of confusion, something confusing:** [ja.ˈjajɕ.tsim] *PF* n. *yayayrtsim* (c.w. from *yayayr confusion* and *tsim source*)
- source of frustration, barrier to one's goals:** [ti.kan.kʰan] *PF* n. *tikankxan* (c.w. from *tikan goal* and *ekxan barrier*)
- source of worry, worrisome matter:** [ˈsɲum.tsim] *PF* n. *sngumtsim* (c.w. from *sngum worry* and *tsim source*)
- space, hollow, enclosed open area:** [mo] *PF* n. *mo*
- space, open or borderless area:** [ŋipʰ] *PF* n. *ngip*
- spark:** [ˈtʰɛp.vi] *PF* n. *txepvi* (derived from *txep fire*)
- speak:** [p.ɿ.ˈtʰ.ɛ] *PF* vtr. *plltxe*
- speaker:** [pɿ.ˈtʰ.ɛ.ju] *PF* n. *plltxeyu* (derived from *plltxe speak*)
- spear:** [tuk.ˈru] *PF* n. *tukru*
- special, distinct:** [zɛj] *PF* adj. *zey*
- specialize in, focus on, be particularly interested in:** [ˈk.an.ʔ.m] *PF* vtr. *kanʔin* (c.w. from *kan aim* and *ʔin be busy*)
- speculative, intuitive:** [lɛ.ˈʔɛn] *PF* adj. *leʔen* (derived from *ʔen guess*) nfp.
- speech sound; phoneme:** [pɿ.ˈtʰ.ɛ.pam] *PF* n. *plltxepam* (c.w. from *plltxe speak* and *pam sound*)
- speech, oration:** [sæ.ftʰu.ˈli.ʔu] *PF* n. *säftxulìʔu* (derived from *ftxulìʔu orate, give speech*)
- speech-making, public speaking:** [ti.ftʰu.ˈli.ʔu] *PF* n. *tiftxulìʔu* (derived from *ftxulìʔu orate,*

- give speech)
- spelling:** [pam.ʼrɛl.fja] *PF* n. *pamrelfya* (derived from *pamrel* *writing* and *fyaʼo* *way*)
- spend time with, hang out with:** [k.æ.tɛŋ] *PF* vin. *käteng*
- spin, to spin (something):** [k.ɪm] *PF* vtr. *kim*
Pol rumit kolim *He spun the ball*
- spiral:** [ʔl.ʰɛ.ju] *PF* n. *ʰheyu*
- spirit:** [ti.ʼrɛ.a] *PF* n. *tirea*
- spirit animal:** [ti.ʼrɛ.a.i.o.aŋ] *PF* n. *tireaioang* (c.w. from *tirea* *spirit* and *ioang* *animal*)
- spirit path:** [ti.ʼrɛ.a.fja.ʔo] *PF* n. *tireafyaʼo* (c.w. from *tirea* *spirit* and *fyaʼo* *path*)
- spiritually, strong (emotionally, not physical), confident:** [sɛj.ʰkʼɛl] *PF* adj. *seykxel*
- spit out, spit:** [ʰhi.ʰupʷ] *PF* vtr. *hiup*
- spit, spit out:** [ʰhi.ʰupʷ] *PF* vtr. *hiup*
- spoken poem (as a melodic recital):** [waj a pl.tʰɛ] *PF* ph. *way a plltxe* (derived from *way* *sing* (ceremonial register))
- spooky, weird:** [ʰsnɛw.sjɛ] *PF* adj. *snewsye* (c.w. from *snew* *tighten, constrict* and *syeha* *breath*)
- sport, physical or athletic game:** [u.ʰvan lɛ.tokʰ] *PF* n. *uvan letokx* (c.w. from *uvan* *game* and *letokx* *physical*)
- spouse:** [mun.ʰtʰa.tu] *PF* n. *muntxatu* (derived from *muntxa* *mated*)
- spread, proliferate:** [v.i.ʰr.æ] *PF* vin. *virä*
- spread, proliferation:** [ti.vi.ʰr.æ] *PF* n. *tivirä* (derived from *virä* *spread, proliferate*)
- spring:** [zi.skɿ.mi.paw] *PF* n. *ziskrrmipaw* (c.w. from *ziskrr* *season* and *mipa* *tıpaw* *new growth*)
- squad, military clan, battle party:** [ʰwɛm.po.ŋu] *PF* n. *wempongu* (c.w. from *wem* *fight* and *pongu* *group*)
- squeeze:** [pʰaw.tʰ.ʰapʷ] *PF* vtr. *pxawtxap* (c.w. from *pxaw* *around* and *txap* *press*)
- squirt:** [ts.æʔ] *PF* vin. *tsäʼ*
- stab:** [ts.ʰukʰ] *PF* vtr. *tsukx*
- stain, blemish, deformity, flawed feature:** [ʰfɛʔ.ran.vi] *PF* n. *feʼranvi* (derived from *feʼran* *flawed nature, inherently defective*)
- staircase, series of step-like levels:** [sna.ʰji] *PF* n. *snayì* (derived from *yì* *level, step*)
- stand:** [k.ʰkʰ.ɛm] *PF* vin. *kllkxem*
- stand, endure, tolerate:** [l.ɛwn] *PF* vtr. *lewn*
- stand, set, group, pile, clump:** [ʰsna.ʔo] *PF* n. *snaʼo* nfp.
- star cluster:** [sna.tan.ʰhi.tɕjɪpʷ] *PF* n. *snatanhìt-syìp* (c.w. from *snaʼo* *group* and *tanhì* (*tsyìp*) *star*)
- star, bioluminescent freckle:** [tan.ʰhi] *PF* n. *tanhì*
- start, begin:** [ʰsɲ.æ.ʔ.i] *PF* vim. *sngäʼi*
- start, begin:** [tsj.ʰul] *PF* vtr. *tsyul*
- start, beginning:** [ti.ʰtsjul] *PF* n. *titsyul* (derived from *tsyul* *begin, start*)
- starting position, beginning, initial location:** [ʰsɲæ.ʔi.tɕɛŋ] *PF* n. *sngäʼitseng* (c.w. from *sngäʼi* *start* and *tseng* *place*)
- starting time, beginning:** [ʰsɲæ.ʔi.kɿ] *PF* n. *sngäʼikrr* (c.w. from *sngäʼi* *begin* and *krr* *time*)
- state, condition, situation:** [ti.ʰfkɛj.tokʰ] *PF* n. *tifkeytok* (derived from *fkeytok* *exist*)
- statement:** [sæ.pl.tʰɛ] *PF* n. *säplltxe* (derived from *plltxe* *speak*)
- stay, remain:** [ʔ.i.ʰawn] *PF* vin. *ʰawn*
- steadfastly, firmly, faithfully:** [nik.lo.ʰnu] *PF* adv. *niklonu* (derived from *ke lonu* *not let go*) lit.: ‘without releasing it’
- steadily:** [nik.ʰʔæ.rɪpʷ] *PF* adv. *nikʼärìp* (derived from *ke ärìp* *not move*) lit.: ‘without letting it move’
- steadily:** [ni.ʰlɛɾ] *PF* adv. *nìler* (derived from *ler* *steady, smooth*)
- steady, smooth (for motion):** [lɛɾ] *PF* adj. *ler*
- steal, rob:** [fm.ɔŋ] *PF* vtr. *fmong*
- steam, mist, fog:** [ja.paj] *PF* n. *yapay* (c.w. from *ya* *air* and *pay* *water*)
- steep:** [fjɛŋ] *PF* adj. *fyeng*
- step:** [k.ɛjn.ʰven] *PF* vin. *keynven* (derived from *keyn* *put down* and *venu* *foot*)
- step (in an instruction), task, errand:** [ʰtm.vi] *PF* n. *tinvì*
- step, shelf, ledge, level, rung :** [ji] *PF* n. *yì* (Can also be used metaphorically to refer to the level of anything scalable - anything that can have levels or degrees, highs and lows, water level, temperature, talent, anger, etc.)
- stick:** [ʰvul.tɕjɪpʷ] *PF* n. *vultsyìp* (derived from *vul* *branch* (of a tree))
- stick to, stick, adhere:** [sj.ʰaɾ] *PF* vin. *syar*
- stick, stick to, adhere:** [sj.ʰaɾ] *PF* vin. *syar*

- still, yet, as before:** [mi] *PF* adv. *mi*
- sting:** [sɨ·apʷ] *PF* vtr. *sngap*
- stomach:** [ŋæŋ] *PF* n. *ngäng*
- stone jar used to hold small toxic arachnid:**
[ɛ·pʷaŋ] *PF* n. *epxang*
- stone, rock:** [tskʷɛ] *PF* n. *tskxe*
- stony, of stone:** [ɛ·tskʷɛ] *PF* adj. *letskxe* (derived from *tskxe* *rock, stone*)
- stool, chair, bench; any tool or device to facilitate sitting:** [sɛjŋ] *PF* n. *seyn* (derived from *sä'o* *tool* and *heyn* *sit*)
- stop:** [ft·aŋ] *PF* vim. *ftang*
- stop (someone or something):** [ti·ftaŋ s·i] *PF* vin. *tiftang si* (derived from *tiftang* *stopping*)
- stopping, the glottal stop:** [ti·ftaŋ] *PF* n. *tiftang* (derived from *ftang* *stop*)
- store, put away:** [n·opʷ] *PF* vtr. *nopx*
- storm:** [ʷjɾ·apʷ] *PF* n. *yrrap* (derived from *ya* *air* and *hrrap* *danger*)
- story:** [vur] *PF* n. *vur*
- story poem, narrative poem:** [ʷvur.waj] *PF* n. *vurway* (c.w. from *vur* *story* and *way* *song*)
- straight:** [jɛj] *PF* adj. *yey*
- straight ahead, in a straight line:** [ni·jɛj.fja] *PF* adv. *niyeyfya* (derived from *yeyfya* *straight line*)
- straight line:** [jɛj.fja] *PF* n. *yeyfya* (derived from *yey* *straight* and *fya'o* *path*)
- straight to the point, directly:** [ni·jɛj] *PF* adv. *niyey* (derived from *yey* *straight*)
- strange, be curious, odd, unexpected:** [h·ɛkʷ] *PF* vin. *hek*
- strange, funny:** [hi.jikʷ] *PF* adj. *hiyik*
- strange, unfamiliar, unknown:** [stʷoŋ] *PF* adj. *stxong*
- strangely, oddly:** [ni·hɛkʷ] *PF* adv. *nihek* (derived from *hek* *be curious, odd*) (sentence, not manner, adverbial)
- stream:** [ʷpa.j.fja] *PF* n. *payfya* (c.w. from *pay* *water* and *fya'o* *way*)
- strength, power:** [ti·tʷur] *PF* n. *tixur* (derived from *txur* *strong*)
- stress (mental or emotional feeling):** [ʷfkʷa.ra] *PF* n. *fkxara*
- stressful:** [ʷfkʷa.ra.ŋaʷ] *PF* adj. *fkxaranga'* (derived from *fkxara* *stress*)
- stretcher:** [ʷtut.sɛ.na] *PF* n. *tutsena* (c.w. from *tute* *person* and *sähena* *carrier*)
- strife-ridden, divided, torn apart:** [kɛ.ʷaw] *PF* adj. *ke'aw* (c.w. from *ke* *not* and *'aw* *one*)
- strike, beat, slap:** [ʷt·a.k·ukʷ] *PF* vtr. *takuk*
- stringed instrument:** [iʷ.ɛn] *JC* n. *i'en*
- strong (emotionally, spiritually, not physical), confident:** [sɛj.kʷɛl] *PF* adj. *seykxel*
- strong (physically):** [tʷur] *PF* adj. *txur*
- strongman/woman, brawny person:** [tʷur.tu] *PF* n. *txurtu* (derived from *txur* *strong* (*physically*))
- student:** [ʷnu.mɛ.ju] *PF* n. *numeyu* (derived from *nume* *learn*)
- study:** [ft·i·'a] *PF* vtr. *ftia*
- study:** [ti.fti.'a] *PF* n. *tiftia* (derived from *ftia* *study*)
- style:** [ʷlup.ra] *PF* n. *lupra*
- sublime in style, exquisite:** [ʷfjo.lupʷ] *PF* adj. *fyolup* (c.w. from *fyole* *sublime* and *lupra* *style*)
- sublime, beyond perfection:** [ʷfjo.lɛ] *PF* adj. *fyole*
- substitute, replace:** [ʷ·awn] *PF* vtr. *rawn*
- substitute, replacement, something that replaces something else:** [sæ.'rawn] *PF* n. *sä-rawn* (derived from *rawn* *replace*)
- succeed:** [fl·æ] *PF* vin. *flä*
- success (an instance of succeeding):** [sæ.'flæ] *PF* n. *säflä* (derived from *flä* *succeed*)
- success (in general):** [ti.'flæ] *PF* n. *tiflä* (derived from *flä* *succeed*)
- successful:** [ti.'flæ.ŋaʷ] *PF* adj. *tiflänga'* (c.w. from *tiflä* *success* and *nga'* *contain*)
- successfully:** [ni.'flæ] *PF* adv. *niflä* (derived from *flä* *succeed*)
- such:** [na.fi.ʷu] *PF* adj. *nafi'u* (c.w. from *na* *as* and *fi'u* *this*)
- suck:** [ʷtsw·ikʷ] *PF* vtr. *tswik*
- sudden shock:** [ʷa.sapʷ] *PF* n. *'asap*
- suddenly, without warning:** [ʷtsikʷ] *PF* adv. *tsik*
- suffer mentally or emotionally, be miserable:** [ŋ·æ.ʷ·æŋ] *PF* vin. *ngä'an*
- sufficient:** [ɛ.'tam] *PF* adj. *letam* (derived from *tam* *suffice*)
- suffix:** [ʷu.o.li.ʷu.vi] *PF* n. *uoli'uvi* (derived from *uo-* *behind* and *li'u* *word*)
- suggest:** [m·okʷ] *PF* vtr. *mok*
- suit, fit, complement, inherently enhance:** [h·aʷ] *PF* vin. *ha'*

suitable, appropriate, fitting: [lɛ.ˈhaʔ] *PF* adj. *leha'* (derived from **ha'** *fit, suit, complement*)

summary, synopsis: [ˈvur.vi] *PF* n. *vurvi* (derived from **vur** *story*)

summer: [zi.skɪ.ˈsɔm] *PF* n. *ziskrrsom* (c.w. from *ziskrr* *season* and **som** *hot*)

sun; Alpha Centauri A: [ˈtsaw.kɛ] *PF* n. *Tsaw-ke*

Sunday: [tr.ˈʔaw.vɛ] *PF* n. *trr'awve* (c.w. from **trr** *day* and **'awve** *first*)

sung poem: [waj a rol] *PF* ph. *way a rol* (derived from **way** *sing (ceremonial register)*)

sunrise, dawn: [tr.ˈʔoŋ] *PF* n. *trr'ong* (c.w. from **trr** *day* and **'ong** *unfold*)

sunset, night-fall, dusk, gloaming: [t'on.ˈʔoŋ] *PF, Prr* n. *txon'ong* (c.w. from **txon** *night* and **'ong** *unfold*)

supplies: [ˈmek.tɛ] *PF* n. *mekre*

support (emotional, social or personal support): [sl.an] *PF* vtr. *slan* ofp.

support (emotional, social or personal support) : [ti.'slan] *PF* n. *tislan* (derived from **slan** *support*) ofp.

support (physically): [k.a.v.an] *PF* vtr. *kavan*

sure, confident: [am.ˈʔa.kɛ] *PF* adj. *am'ake* (c.w. from **am'a** *doubt* and **ke** *not*)

surface: [jo] *PF* n. *yo*

surprise: [ti.'lo.ho] *PF* n. *tiloho* (derived from **loho** *be surprising*)

surprisingly: [ni.'lo.ho] *PF* adv. *niloho* (derived from **loho** *be surprising*)

surrender, give up, concede defeat: [ˈv.ɛ.l.ɛkʔ] *PF* vtr. *velek*

T

(together) as members of a clan: [ni.o.'loʔ] *PF* adv. *niolo'* (derived from **olo'** *clan*)

(together) as members of a family: [ni.so.'a.i.a] *PF* adv. *nisoaia* (derived from **soaia** *family*)

a tangle(ment), mass of something twisted together: [ti.'zin] *PF* n. *tizin* (derived from **zin** *tangled*)

table, elevated utilitarian surface: [ˈfjan.jo] *PF* n. *fyanyo* (c.w. from **fyan** *constructed device for keeping something off the ground and clean* and **yo** *surface*) Note: colloquially, **yo** can be used in place of **fyanyo**.

surrender, relinquish, give up: [ˈr.a.ʔ.un] *PF* vtr. *ra'un*

surrender, relinquishment: [ti.'ra.ʔun] *PF* n. *tira'un* (derived from **ra'un** *surrender, relinquish*)

survival: [tɛm.'rɛj] *PF* n. *temrey* (derived from **emrey** *survive*)

survive: [ɛm.'r.ɛj] *PF* vtr. *emrey*

surviving (e.g. of entities from a group some of whom have died): [lɛm.'rɛj] *PF* adj. *lemrey* (derived from **emrey** *survive*)

suspend action, hold off: [fp.akʔ] *PF* vtr. *fpak*

sustain: [fm.al] *PF* vtr. *fmal*

swallow: [k'ukʔ] *PF* vtr. *kxukx*

sweet berry (term of endearment): [pa.ska.'lin] *PF* n. *paskalin* (derived from **pasuk** *berry* and **(a)kalin** *sweet*)

sweet to the taste: [ka.'lin] *PF* adj. *kalin*

sweetly aromatic (a flowery or aromatic woody sort of smell; may also refer to some spices used in Na'vi cooking): [un.'joʔ] *PF* adj. *unyor*

sweetly, endearingly: [ni.'ho.na] *PF* adv. *nihona* (derived from **hona** *endearing*)

swim: [ˈsl.ɛ.l.ɛ] *PF* vtr. *slele*

syllable: [ˈliʔ.koŋ] *PF* n. *li'kong* (c.w. from **li'u** *word* and **'ekong** *rythmic beat*)

synopsis, summary: [ˈvur.vi] *PF* n. *vurvi* (derived from **vur** *story*)

system, process, procedure, approach: [ˈvɛ.fja] *PF* n. *vefya* (c.w. from **ve'o** *order, organization* and **fya'o** *way, manner*)

tacky, in poor taste: [ˈfɛʔ.lupʔ] *PF* adj. *fe'lup* (c.w. from **fe'** *bad* and **lupra** *style*)

tail: [k'ɛ.tɛ] *PF* n. *kxetse*

take: [kæ.'m.u.ŋ.ɛ] *PF* vtr. *kämunge* (derived from **munge** *bring*)

take away, remove, take off: [ˈʔ.a.k.u] *PF* vtr. *'aku*

take care of, look after, be responsible for: [v.ɛwŋ] *PF* vtr. *vewng*

take off, launch: [ja.'w.o] *PF* vtr. *yawo* (c.w. from **ya** *air* and **wo** *reach for*)

take off, remove, take away: [ˈʔ.a.k.u] *PF* vtr. *'aku*

- take part in a ceremony, perform a ritual:** [sæ.'ʔɛ.o.i.o s-i] *PF* vin. *sä'eoio si* (derived from *sä'eoio ceremony*)
- take, bring:** [m·u.ɲ·ɛ] *PF* vtr. *munge*
- take/consume time (ii):** [kr.'n·ɛk'] *PF* vin. *krr-nekx* (c.w. from *krr time* and *nekx consume*)
- talent:** [ti.'naw.ri] *PF* n. *tinawri* (derived from *nawri talented*)
- talented:** [naw.ri] *PF* adj. *nawri*
- talk about, discourse on, say something concerning:** [l·awk'] *PF* vtr. *lawk*
- tall, big (in size):** [tsawl] *PF* adj. *tsawl ofp*.
- tangle up, tangle:** [ti.'zin s-i] *PF* vin. *tizin si* (derived from *tizin tangle(ment)*)
- tangle, tangle up:** [ti.'zin s-i] *PF* vin. *tizin si* (derived from *tizin tangle(ment)*)
- tangled:** [zin] *PF* adj. *zin*
- target, aim, goal, purpose:** [ti.'kan] *PF* n. *tikan* (derived from *kan aim*)
- task, errand, step (in an instruction):** [tm.vi] *PF* n. *tinvi*
- taste:** [t·ɲ ft'i] *PF* vin. *ting ftxi* (derived from *ting give* and *ftxi tongue*)
- taste (not intentionally):** [·ɛw.k·u] *PF* vtr. *ewku*
- taste, flavor:** [sur] *PF* n. *sur*
- taste, try, sample, evaluate, check out, test-drive:** [m·ajʔ] *PF* vtrm. *may'*
- teach:** [k·aɾ] *PF* vtr. *kar*
- teach, instruct, give instruction:** [sæ.'nu.mɛ s-i] *PF* vin. *sänume si* (derived from *sänume teaching, instruction*)
- teacher:** [k·aɾ.ju] *PF* n. *karyu* (derived from *kar teach*)
- teaching (the act):** [ti.ku.'saɾ] *PF* n. *tikusar* (derived from *kar teach*)
- teaching, instruction:** [sæ.'nu.mɛ] *PF* n. *sänume* (derived from *nume learn*)
- teardrop:** [tsɲaw.paj.vi] *PF* n. *tsngawpayvi* (c.w. from *tsngawvik cry* and *pay+vi water, with partitive marker*)
- tears:** [tsɲaw.paj] *PF* n. *tsngawpay* (c.w. from *tsngawvik cry* and *pay water*)
- telephone:** [spul.'mok.ri] *PF* n. *spulmokri* (derived from *spule propel* and *mokri voice*)
- tell:** [p·ɛɲ] *PF* vtr. *peng*
- temperature:** [som.'wɛw] *PF* n. *somwew* (derived from *som hot* and *wew cold*)
- tender (people or things), gentle, mild:** [flɾ] *PF* adj. *flrr*
- tenderly, gently:** [ni.'flɾ] *PF* adv. *niflrr* (derived from *flrr gentle*)
- tenderness, gentleness:** [ti.'flɾ] *PF* n. *tiflrr* (derived from *flrr gentle*)
- tendril, tentacle:** [fjɪp'] *PF* n. *fyip*
- tentacle, tendril:** [fjɪp'] *PF* n. *fyip*
- term of affection for children:** [pa.'rul.tɕjɪp'] *PF* n. *parultsyip* (derived from *parul miracle*)
- terminal, last, ultimate:** [tor] *PF* adj. *tor* (derived from *toruk last shadow*)
- terrible, horrible, awful:** [fp'a.mo] *PF* adj. *fpxamo*
- terribly, horribly, awfully:** [ni.'fp'a.mo] *PF* adv. *nifpxamo* (derived from *fpxamo horrible*)
- terrific, wonderful, fantastic:** [ko.'sman] *PF* adj. *kosman*
- terrifying:** [t'an.t'ɛwm] *PF* adj. *txantxewm* (c.w. from *txan much* and *txewm scary, frightening*)
- territory:** [kl.'p'il.tu] *PF* n. *klpxiltu*
- test:** [fm·ɛ.t·ok'] *PF* vtr. *fmetok*
- test:** [ti.'fmɛ.tok'] *PF* n. *tifmetok* (derived from *fmetok test*)
- test-drive, taste, try, sample, evaluate, check out:** [m·ajʔ] *PF* vtrm. *may'*
- texture, touch, feel:** [zir] *PF* n. *zir*
- teylu-face (vulgar):** [tɛj.lu.pil] *PF* n. *teylupil* (c.w. from *teylu beetle larva* and *pil facial stripe*)
- thank you, thanks:** [i.'ra.jo] *JC* n., intj. *irayo*
- thank, give thanks:** [i.'ra.jo 's-i] *PF* vin. *irayo si* (derived from *irayo thanks*)
- thanks, thank you:** [i.'ra.jo] *JC* n., intj. *irayo*
- that:** [fu.ta] *PF* sbd. *futa* (c.w. from *fi'u-t this (patientive)* and *a subordinator*)
- that:** [fu.ri.a] *PF* sbd. *furia* (c.w. from *fi'uri this (topical)* and *a subordinator*)
- that:** [tsa.wa] *PF* sbd. *tsawa* (c.w. from *tsa'u that (subjective)* and *a subordinator*)
- that:** [tsa.ta] *PF* sbd. *tsata* (c.w. from *tsa'u-t that (patientive)* and *a subordinator*)
- that:** [tsa.ri.a] *PF* sbd. *tsaria* (c.w. from *tsa'u-ri that (topical)* and *a subordinator*)
- that:** [sat'] *PF* pn. *sat* (lenited form of *tsat*)

- that:** [ˈfu.la] *PF* sbd. *fula* (c.w. from **fi’ul** *this* (agentive) and **a** subordinator)
- that:** [ˈfu.ra] *PF* sbd. *fura* (c.w. from **fi’u-r** *this* (dative) and **a** subordinator)
- that (action):** [ˈtsa.kɛm] or [ˈtsa.ˈkɛm] *PF* n. *tsa-kem* (derived from **tsa-** *that* and **kem** *action*)
- that (as a result):** [ˈkum.a] *PF* conj. *kuma* (derived from **kum** *result*) this form precedes the result, I.E. ‘Lu poe sevin niftxan kuma yawne slolu oer’ (*She was so beautiful that I fell in love with her.*); see also ‘akum’
- that (as a result):** [a.ˈkum] *PF* conj. *akum* (derived from **kum** *result*) this form follows the result, I.E. ‘Poe yawne slolu oer akum, niftxan lu sevin’ (*She was so beautiful that I fell in love with her.*); see also ‘kuma’
- that (function word):** [ˈtsni] *PF* sbd. *tsni* (with subjunctive verb in dependant clause)
- that (subordinate clause marker):** [fwa] *PF* sbd. *fwa* (c.w. from **fi’u** *this* (subjective) and **a** subordinator)
- that (thing):** [ˈtsa.ʔu] *PF* n. *tsa’u* (c.w. from **tsa** *that* and **’u** *thing*)
- that answer:** [ˈtɛjŋ.a] *PF* n. *teynga* (contraction of **ti’eyng a**)
- that answer (agentive):** [ˈtɛjŋ.la] *PF* n. *teyngla* (contraction of **ti’eyng-il a**)
- that answer (patientive):** [ˈtɛjŋ.ta] *PF* n. *teyngta* (contraction of **ti’eyng-it a**)
- that is, in other words:** [ˈa.lu] *PF* conj. *alu* (derived from **a** subordinator and **lu** *be*) (Used for appositions)
- that news:** [ˈfmawn.ta] *PF* n. *fmawnta* (contraction of **fmawn-it a**)
- that one (for people only):** [ˈtsa.po] *PF* pn. *tsapo* (c.w. from **tsa-** *that* and **po** *he/she*)
- that person:** [ˈtsa.tu] *PF* n. *tsatu* (c.w. from **tsa** *that* and **tute** *person*)
- that place, there:** [ˈtsa.ˈtsɛŋ] or [ˈtsa.tɛŋ] *PF* n. *tsatseng* (c.w. from **tsa** *that* and **tseng** *place*)
- that time, then, at that time:** [ˈtsa.ˈkɪ] *PF* adv. *tsakrr* (derived from **tsa-** *that* and **krr** *time*)
- that way, like that:** [ˈtsa.ˈfja] *PF* adv. *tsafya* (c.w. from **tsa-** *that* and **fya’o** *way*)
- that will do, that will suffice, OK:** [t.ˈam] *PF* vin., intj. *tam*
- that will suffice, that will do, OK:** [t.ˈam] *PF* vin., intj. *tam*
- that, it (as intransitive subject):** [ˈtsaw] *PF* pn. *tsaw*
- that, it (as object):** [ˈtsatˈ] *PF* pn. *tsat*
- that, it (transitive subject):** [ˈtsal] *PF* pn. *tsal*
- the absence of business, free time:** [tɪk.ˈʔm] *PF* n. *tik’in* (derived from **’in** *be busy*)
- the act of replacing, replacement:** [tɪ.ˈrawn] *PF* n. *tirawn* (derived from **rawn** *replace*)
- the art of cooking:** [tɪ.ˈʔɛm] *PF* n. *ti’em* (derived from **’em** *cook*)
- the Balance of Life:** [rɛj.ˈʔɛŋ] *PF* n. *rey’eng* (derived from **rey** *live*)
- the day after tomorrow, two days from now:** [mɛ.sɪ.ˈaj] *PF* adv., n. *mesrray* (derived from **trr** *day*)
- the day and night cycle of Pandora:** [tɪ.tˈon] *PF* n. *trrtxon* (c.w. from **trr** *day* and **txon** *night*)
- the day before yesterday, two days ago:** [mɛ.sɪ.ˈam] *PF* adv., n. *mesrram* (derived from **trr** *day*)
- the glottal stop, stopping:** [tɪ.ˈftaŋ] *PF* n. *tiftang* (derived from **ftang** *stop*)
- the People, having to do with the Na’vi:** [lɛ.ˈnaʔ.vi] *PF* adj. *leNa’vi* (derived from **Na’vi** *the People*)
- the state of being ill, sickness:** [tɪ.ˈsp’in] *PF* n. *tispxin* (derived from **spxin** *sick*)
- the state of waking, awakeness:** [tɪ.tˈɛn] *PF* n. *titxen* (derived from **txen** *awake*)
- the study of the physical world, science:** [tɪ.fti.ˈa ki.ˈfkɛ.jæ] *PF* n. *tiftia kifkeyä* (c.w. from **tiftia** *study* and **kifkey** *world*)
- the symbol 8 (not the value eight):** [ʔɛjtˈ] *PF* n. *’eyt*
- the symbol 9 (not the value nine):** [najn] *PF* n. *nayn*
- the time before dark, twilight, after sunset:** [tˈon.ˈʔoŋ.maw] *PF* n. *txon’ongmaw* (c.w. from **txon’ong** *sunset* and **maw** *after*)
- the time before noon:** [srɛ.ˈkam.tɪ] *PF* n. *sre-kamtrr* (c.w. from **sre** *before* and **kxamtrr** *mid-day*)
- the time immediately after noon, early afternoon:** [ˈk’am.tɪ.maw] *PF* n. *kxamtrrmaw* (c.w. from **kxamtrr** *noon* and **maw** *after*)
- theft:** [tɪ.ˈfmɔŋ] *PF* n. *tifmong* (derived from **fmong** *steal, rob*)

- theft (particular instance):** [sæ.'fmoŋ] *PF* n. *säfmong* (derived from **fmong** *steal, rob*)
- then (counterfactual use):** [zɛl] *PF* adv. *zel*
- then, at that time, that time:** [t̂sa.'kɿ] *PF* adv. *tsakrr* (derived from **tsa-** *that* and **krr** *time*)
- there there, calm, be content:** [t̂tam 'tam] *M* intj. *tam tam*
- there, that place:** [t̂sa.'t̂sɛŋ] or [t̂sa.t̂sɛŋ] *PF* n. *tsatseng* (c.w. from **tsa** *that* and **tseng** *place*)
- therefore, because of that:** [ta.'fɾal] *PF* adv. *tafral*
- these words:** [fa.j.'lu.ta] *PF* n. *fayluta* (contraction of **fay+li'u-t a**, patientive case)
- they:** [aj.'fo] or [aj.fo] *PF* pn. *ayfo* (derived from **po** *he, she*)
- they:** [fo] *PF* pn. *fo* (derived from **ay+** *deleted plural leniting morpheme* and **po** *he/she*)
- they (singular usage) (unspecified agent), one:** [fko] *PF* pn. *fko*
- they, those two:** [mɛ.fo] *PF* pn. *mefo* (derived from **me+** *dual marker* and **po** *he/she*)
- thick:** [nut'] *PF* adj. *nutx*
- thick, viscous, gelatinous:** [k'um] *PF* adj. *kx-um*
- thickness:** [flɪ.'nut'] *PF* n. *flinutx* (c.w. from **flɪ** *thin* and **nutx** *thick*)
- thief:** [fmoŋ.ju] *PF* n. *fmongyu* (derived from **fmong** *steal, rob*)
- thin:** [flɪ] *PF* adj. *flɪ* nfp.
- thin waterfall that pours down a sheer high cliff, an individual tall, or off of a floating mountain (countable):** [sɛ.'ʔa.jl] *PF* n. *se'ayl*
- thing (action), deed:** [kɛm] *PF* n. *kem*
- thing (object, fact, abstraction):** [ʔu] *PF* n. *'u*
- thing (physical or tangible), object:** [zum] *PF* n. *zum*
- thing disputed, point of contention, source of argument:** [sæ.wæ.'tɛ] *PF* n. *säwäte* (derived from **wäte** *argue*)
- things:** [a.'ju] *PF* n. *ayu* (derived from **'u** *thing*) (never plural **u**)
- think:** [fp.ɪl] *PF* vtr. *fpil*
- third (ordinal):** [p'ɛj.vɛ] *PF* adj. *pxeyvɛ* (derived from **pxey** *three*)
- third, one third:** [pan] *PF* n. *pan*
- thirst:** [tɪ.'væŋ] *PF* n. *tiväng* (derived from **väng** *thirsty*)
- thirsty:** [væŋ] *PF* adj. *väng*
- this (action):** [fi.'kɛm] *PF* pn. *fikem* (derived from **kem** *action, deed*)
- this (thing):** [fi.'ʔu] *PF* pn. *fi'u* (derived from **'u** *thing*)
- this one person or thing:** [fi.po] *PF* pn. *fi-po* (derived from **po** *he, she*)
- this place, here:** [fi.'t̂sɛŋ(ɛ)] *PF* adv., n. *fit-seng(e)* (derived from **tseng** *place*)
- this way, like this:** [fi.'fja] *PF* adv. *fi-fya* (derived from **fya'o** *path*)
- thorough, detail-orientated (of a person):** [lɛ.'no] *PF* adj. *leno*
- thoroughly, in detail, expansively:** [nɪ.'no] *PF* adv. *nino*
- thoroughness, attention to detail:** [tɪ.'no] *PF* n. *tino*
- those two, they:** [mɛ.fo] *PF* pn. *mefo* (derived from **me+** *dual marker* and **po** *he/she*)
- thought pattern, way of thinking:** [fpɪl.fja] *PF* n. *fpilfya* (c.w. from **fpil** *think* and **fya'o** *path*)
- thoughtful, kind, considerate:** [t̂stun.wi] *PF* adj. *tstunwi*
- thread:** [kɪŋ] *PF* n. *kìng*
- threat:** [k'ap'] *PF* n. *kxap*
- threaten:** [k'ap s:i] *PF* vin. *kxap si* (derived from **kxap** *threat*)
- threatening:** [k'ap.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *kxapnga'* (derived from **kxap** *threat*) nfp.
- threatening cry:** [sa:] *LA* intj. *saa*
- threateningly:** [nɪ.'k'ap'] *PF* adv. *nìkxap* (derived from **kxap** *threat*)
- three:** [p'ɛj] *PF* num. *pxey*
- three days ago:** [p'ɛ.sɾ.'am] *PF* adv., n. *pxes-ram* (derived from **trr** *day*)
- three days from now:** [p'ɛ.sɾ.'aj] *PF* adv., n. *pxesrray* (derived from **trr** *day*)
- three times, thrice:** [p'ɛ.lo] *PF* adv. *pxelo* (derived from **pxe+** *trial marker* and **alo** *time*)
- thrice, three times:** [p'ɛ.lo] *PF* adv. *pxelo* (derived from **pxe+** *trial marker* and **alo** *time*)
- throat:** [flɛw] *PF* n. *flew*
- through (via the middle of):** [k'am.læ] *PF* adp. *kxamlä-* (derived from **kxam** *middle*)
- throw:** [t̂sɿ.ɛ.ʔ.i] *PF* vtr. *tsre'i*
- throw out of harmonious balance, interrupt:** [m.æ.'k'u] *PF* vtr. *mäkxu* (derived from **kxu** *harm*)
- thunder:** [ʔɾ.p'om] *PF* n. *'rrpxom*

- thunder and lightning:** [ˈrɑw.m.p'om] *PF* n. *rawmpxom* (derived from *rawm lightning* and *'rpxom thunder*)
- Thursday:** [tɹ̩.ˈmɹ̩.vɛ] *PF* n. *trrmrrve* (c.w. from *trr day* and *mrrve fifth*)
- tie down, fasten:** [j.æɪn] *PF* vtr. *yän*
- tight:** [ʔɛ.k'in] *PF* adj. *'ekxin*
- tighten, constrict:** [sn.ɛw] *PF* vtr. *snew*
- tightly, in an iron grip:** [ni.'sjɛp̃] *PF* adv. *nisyep* (derived from *syep trap*) lit.: 'like a trap'
- time:** [kɹ̩] *PF* n. *krr*
- time, turn, instance, one of a number of repeated or recurring actions:** [ˈa.lo] *PF* n. *alo*
- timid, shy:** [nim] *PF* adj. *nim*
- tiny bite:** [ˈtsjɛj.tsjip̃] *PF* n. *tsyeytsyip̃* (derived from *tsyey snack, light meal*)
- tip, helpful hint:** [ˈsruj.tsjip̃] *PF* n. *srungtsyip̃* (derived from *srung help*)
- tired:** [ɲɛjn] *PF* adj. *ngeyn*
- to (with kxim):** [ˈtson.ta] *PF* conj. *tsonta* (derived from *tson obligation, duty, imposed requirement*) (contraction of *tsonit a*)
- to continue to perform an action, to persist in a state:** [v.ɑɛ] *PF* vim. *var*
- to direct a weapon or other object at a target, aim, to intend; aim:** [k.ɑn] *PF* vtrm. *kan*
- to greatly move emotionally (lit.: to pull out the heart):** [t'ɛ.ʔ.lan.ti wɹ̩.'zæ.rɪp̃] *PF* ph. *txe'lanti wrzär̩p̃* (c.w. from *txe'lan heart* and *wrrzär̩p̃ pull out, extract*)
- to intend; aim, aim, to direct a weapon or other object at a target:** [k.ɑn] *PF* vtrm. *kan*
- to persist in a state, to continue to perform an action:** [v.ɑɛ] *PF* vim. *var*
- to record:** [ˈstæʔ.ni.pam s-i] *PF* vin. *stä'nipam si* (derived from *stä'nipam recording*)
- to respect:** [lɛ.i.o.'a.ɛ s-i] *PF* vin. *leioae si* (derived from *leioae respect*)
- to smell (intentionally):** [sj.ɑm] *PF* vtr. *syam*
- to spin (something), spin:** [k.ɪm] *PF* vtr. *kim*
Pol rumit kolim He spun the ball
- to such an extent, so:** [fi.'t'an] *PF* adv. *fitxan* (derived from *txan great, much*)
- to such an extent, so:** [ni.'ft'an] *PF* adv. *niftxan* (derived from *fitxan so, to such an extent*)
- to the left:** [ni.'ftær] *PF* adv. *niftär* (derived from *ftär left*)
- to the others:** [aj.'la.ru] *PF* pn. *aylaru* (contraction of *ay+lahe-ru*)
- to the right:** [ni.'ski.ɛn] *PF* adv. *niskien* (derived from *skien right*)
- to wake, to waken, wake up:** [ti.'t'ɛn s-i] *PF* vin. *titxen si* (derived from *titxen awakeness*)
- to waken, to wake, wake up:** [ti.'t'ɛn s-i] *PF* vin. *titxen si* (derived from *titxen awakeness*)
- to, towards (direction):** [nɛ] *PF* adp. *ne-*
- today:** [fi.'tɹ̩] *PF* adv. *fitrr* (derived from *trr day*)
- toe:** [ˈvɛn.zɛk̃] *PF* n. *venzek* (c.w. from *venu foot* and *zekwä finger*)
- together:** [ʔaw.si.'tɛɲ] *PF* adv. *'awsiteng* (c.w. from *'aw one* and *teng same, equal*)
- tolerate, endure, stand:** [l.ɛwn] *PF* vtr. *lewn*
- tomorrow:** [tɹ̩.'aj] *PF* adv. *trray* (derived from *trr day* and *hay next*)
- tomorrow night:** [t'o.'naj] *PF* adv. *txonay* (derived from *txon night* and *hay next*)
- tongue:** [ft'i] *PF* n. *ftxi*
- tonight:** [fi.'t'on] *PF* adv., n. *fitxon* (derived from *txon night*)
- too, also, additionally:** [kop̃] *PF* adv. *kop*
- too, also, as well, likewise:** [ni.'tɛɲ] *PF* adv. *niteng* (derived from *teng same, equal*)
- too, excessively:** [ni.'hawɲ] *PF* adv. *nihawɲ* (derived from *hawɲ overabundance*)
- tool, utensil:** [ˈsæ.ʔo] *PF* n. *sä'o*
- tooth:** [sɛɛʔ] *PF* n. *sre'*
- top:** [ˈfæ.pa] *PF* n. *fäpa*
- torn apart, divided, strife-ridden:** [kɛ.'ʔaw] *PF* adj. *ke'aw* (c.w. from *ke not* and *'aw one*)
- toruk rider:** [ˈto.ruk̃ 'mak.to] *JC* n. *toruk mak-to* (c.w. from *toruk leonopteryx* and *makto ride*)
- totality, whole:** [wot̃] *PF* n. *wotx*
- totem, amulet:** [ˈlo.ʔa] *PF* n. *lo'a*
- touch:** [ˈʔ.am.p-i] *PF* vtr. *'ampi*
- touch (intentionally):** [ˈt.ɪɲ 'zɛk.wæ] *PF* vin. *t̩ng zekwä* (derived from *t̩ng give* and *zekwä finger*)
- touch, feel, texture:** [z̩ɪɹ] *PF* n. *z̩ir*
- towards (direction), to:** [nɛ] *PF* adp. *ne-*
- trace (of animal or person), track:** [t̩sm̩m] *PF* n. *tsm̩m*
- track, follow:** [s.ut̃] *PF* vtr. *sutx*
- track, trace (of animal or person):** [t̩sm̩m] *PF* n. *tsm̩m*

train, exercise: [tʰskʰɛ.kɛŋ ʰs-i] *PF* vin. *tskxekeng si* (derived from *tskxekeng training*)
training, exercise: [tʰskʰɛ.kɛŋ] *PF* n. *tskxekeng*
trait, feature, attribute, characteristic, point, aspect, facet, property: [sʝon] *PF* n. *syon*
trample, crush: [sɾ·uʔ] *PF* vtr. *sruʔ*
transfer from one to another (rarely used without prefix): [sɾ·m] *PF* vtr. *sɾm*
translation, interpretation: [tɿ.ral.ʰpɛŋ] *PF* n. *tɿralpeng* (derived from *ral meaning* and *peng tell*)
transportation tool or device: [sæ.ʰmu.ŋɛ] *PF* n. *sämunge* (derived from *munge take, bring*) Note: In compounds, the *ä* and *e* drop, yielding *-smung*
trap: [sʝ·ɛpʰ] *PF* vtr. *syep*
trap: [sæ.sʝɛpʰ] *PF* n. *säsyep* (derived from *syep trap*)
trash, garbage, rubbish: [sŋɛl] *PF* n. *sngel*
travel: [s·opʰ] *PF* vin. *sop*
traveller: [ʰsop.ju] *PF* n. *sopyu* (derived from *sop travel*)
treachery: [ka.ʰvukʰ] *PF* n. *kavuk*
treasure; something rare and of great value: [tʝjɛjm] *PF* n. *tsyeym*
treat (emotionally), display an attitude towards: [z·ɛtʰ] *PF* vtr. *zet*
tree: [ʰut.ral] *PF* n. *utral*
tremble, shake, shiver: [ɾ·i.ʰkʰ·i] *PF* vin. *ɾikxi*
tremblingly, shakily: [nɿ.ɾi.ʰkʰ·i] *PF* adv. *nɿɾikxi* (derived from *ɾikxi tremble, shake, shiver*)
trick, sleight of hand, clever/special methodology: [iŋ.jɛn.tʝjɪpʰ] *PF* n. *ingyentsyɪp* (derived from *ingyen feeling of mystery*)
troubling, worrisome: [sŋu.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *sngungaʔ* (derived from *sngum worry*)
true: [ŋaj] *PF* adj. *ngay*
truly: [nɿ.ʰŋaj] *PF* adv. *nɿngay* (derived from *ngay true*)

U

ugly, unsightly: [nar.ʰvæʔ] *PF* adj. *narvæʔ* (derived from *nari eye* and *væʔ unpleasant to the senses*)
ultimate, last, terminal: [toɾ] *PF* adj. *tor* (derived from *toruk last shadow*)
um, er: [ɾ] *PF* intj. *ì*
umami, savory, rich: [fwaŋ] *PF* adj. *fwang*

trunk (of a tree): [ʰta.ŋɛkʰ] *PF* n. *tangek*
trust for protection, depend on, rely on: [m·oŋ] *PF* vtr. *mong*
trust-inspiring, trustworthy: [mal] *PF* adj. *mal*
trustingly, without hesitation: [nɿ.ʰmal] *PF* adv. *nɿmal* (derived from *mal trustworthy*)
trustworthiness: [tɿ.ʰmal] *PF* n. *tɿmal* (derived from *mal trustworthy*)
trustworthy, trust-inspiring: [mal] *PF* adj. *mal*
truth: [tɿ.ʰŋaj] *PF* n. *tɿngay* (derived from *ngay true*)
try, attempt: [fm·i] *PF* vtrm. *fmi* (with the subjunctive)
try, taste, sample, evaluate, check out, test-drive: [m·ajʔ] *PF* vtrm. *mayʔ*
Tuesday: [tɾ.ʰpʰɛj.vɛ] *PF* n. *trɾpɾɛyve* (c.w. from *trɾ day* and *pɾɛyve third*)
tunnel: [ɾoŋ] *PF* n. *rong*
turn, rotate on an axis: [m·m] *PF* vin. *mɿn Mɿn ne fɾäpa Turn to the left*
turn, time, instance, one of a number of repeated or recurring actions: [ʰa.lo] *PF* n. *alo*
turner: [ʰmɿn.ju] *PF* n. *mɿnyu* (derived from *mɿn turn*)
twice: [ʰmɛ.lo] *PF* adv. *melo* (derived from *me+ dual marker* and *alo time*)
twilight, the time before dark, after sunset: [tʰon.ʰŋoŋ.maw] *PF* n. *txonʰongmaw* (c.w. from *txonʰong sunset* and *maw after*)
two: [ʰmu.nɛ] *PF* num. *mune*
two days ago, the day before yesterday: [mɛ.sɾ.ʰam] *PF* adv., n. *mesrram* (derived from *trɾ day*)
two days from now, the day after tomorrow: [mɛ.sɾ.ʰaj] *PF* adv., n. *mesrray* (derived from *trɾ day*)
type, kind: [fnɛl] *PF* n. *fnel*

unacceptable, intolerable: [kɛ.tʝuk.ʰlɛwn] *PF* adj. *ketsuklewn* (derived from *ketsuk– not able to do* and *lewn endure, stand, tolerate*)
unambiguously, especially, pointedly: [nɿ.ʰpʰi] *PF* adv. *nɿpɾi* (derived from *pɾi sharp*)
unavailable, unobtainable: [kɛ.tsu.ʰka.nom]

- PF* adj. *ketsukanom* (derived from *kanom* *acquire, get*)
- unawareness, lack of notice:** [tik.ʔsɛ.ri] *PF* n. *tiktseri* (derived from *tseri* *note, notice*)
- unblocked, free, unobstructed, clear:** [kaw.'k'an] *PF* adj. *kawkxan* (c.w. from *ke* 'aw *not one* and *ekxan* *barricade, obstruction*)
- uncomfortable:** [kɛl.'ho.an] *PF* adj. *kelhoan* (derived from *hoan* *comfort*)
- uncountable, infinite:** [kɛ.ʔsuk.'ti.am] *PF* adj. *ketsuktiam* (derived from *ketsuk-* *not able to do* and *tiam* *count*)
- uncover (literally and metaphorically), reveal, bring forth:** [k.u.l.atʔ] *PF* vtr. *kulat*
- under, below:** [ʔæ.o] *PF* adp. *äo-*
- understand:** [ʔsl.am] *PF* vtr. *tslam*
- understand, see, see into, know (spiritual sense):** [k.a.m.ɛ] *PF* vtr. *kame*
- understanding, intelligence:** [ti.ʔslam] *PF* n. *titslam* (derived from *tslam* *understand*)
- unexpected or startling, noise. sound that is excessive, unnecessary, inappropriate:** [hawm.pam] *PF* n. *hawmpam* (derived from *hawng* *overabundance* and *pam* *sound*)
- unexpected, be curious, odd, strange:** [h.ɛkʔ] *PF* vin. *hek*
- unfair, improper, wrong, unjustified:** [kɛm.'wi.æ] *PF* adj. *kemwiä* (c.w. from *ke* *not* and *muiä* *proper, fair, right, justified*)
- unfairness, injustice:** [ti.kɛm.'wi.æ] *PF* n. *tikemwiä* (derived from *kemwiä* *improper, unfair, wrong, unjustified*)
- unfamiliar, strange, unknown:** [st'oŋ] *PF* adj. *stxong*
- unfold, blossom:** [ʔ'oŋ] *PF* vin. *'ong*
- unfolding, blooming:** [ti.'ʔoŋ] *PF* n. *tì'ong* (derived from *'ong* *bloom*)
- unforgettable:** [kɛ.ʔsuk.'ʔswaʔ] *PF* adj. *ketsuktswa'* (derived from *ketsuk-* *not able to do* and *tswa'* *forget*)
- unfortunate, inauspicious:** [kɛt.rɪpʔ] *PF* adj. *ketrip* (derived from *etrip* *favorable*)
- unfortunately, sadly:** [ni.kɛ.'ft'o] *PF* adv. *nìkftxo* (derived from *keftxo* *unhappy*)
- unhappy, upset, 'How sad!':** [kɛ.'ft'o] *PF* adj., intj. *keftxo*
- unhealthy (mentally):** [kɛ.fpom.'ro.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *kefpomronga'* (c.w. from *ke* *not* and *fpomronga'* *healthful (mentally)*) nfp.
- unhealthy (physically):** [kɛ.fpom.'tok'.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *kefpomtokxnga'* (c.w. from *ke* *not* and *fpomtokxnga'* *healthful (physically)*) nfp.
- unhealthy (mentally):** [kɛl.fpom.'ron] *PF* adj. *kelfpomron* (c.w. from *ke* *not* and *lefpomron* *healthy (mentally)*) ofp.
- unhealthy (physically):** [kɛl.fpom.'tokʔ] *PF* adj. *kelfpomtokx* (c.w. from *ke* *not* and *fpomtokx* *health*) ofp.
- unhurried:** [lɛ.'t'i.lu.kɛ] *PF* adj. *letxiluke* (c.w. from *txi* *hurry* and *luke* *without*)
- unhurriedly, leisurely:** [ni.'t'i.lu.kɛ] *PF* adv. *nìtxiluke* (c.w. from *txi* *hurry* and *luke* *without*)
- unidelta tree:** [ʔsaw.la.pʔ] *PF* n. *tsawlapx* variant of *tsawlapxangr*
- unintentionally, accidentally:** [nit.'kan.lu.ke] *PF* adv. *nìtkanluke* (c.w. from *nìtkan* *purposefully, deliberately* and *luke-* *without*)
- unique, original, not derived from another source:** [lɛ.'tsim] *PF* adj. *letsim* (derived from *tsim* *source*)
- unjustified, improper, unfair, wrong:** [kɛm.'wi.æ] *PF* adj. *kemwiä* (c.w. from *ke* *not* and *muiä* *proper, fair, right, justified*)
- unknown:** [kaw.'no.mum] *PF* adj. *kawnomum* (c.w. from *ke* *not* and *omum* *know*)
- unknown, strange, unfamiliar:** [st'oŋ] *PF* adj. *stxong*
- unless in independent clause) (ii), hope (with tsnì for thing hoped:** [sil.'p.ɛj] *PF* vin. *silpey* (c.w. from *siltsan* *good* and *pey* *wait*)
- unless, except if (usually used with subjunctive <iv>):** [muŋ.'wɪ.t'o] *PF* conj. *mungwrrtxo* (c.w. from *mungwrr* *except* and *txo* *if*)
- unmodified, wild, natural (something in its original, untampered-with natural state):** [jɪ] *PF* adj. *yrr*
- unnecessarily:** [ni.kɛl.'kin] *PF* adv. *nìkelkin* (derived from *kelkin* *unnecessary*)
- unnecessary:** [kɛl.'kin] *PF* adj. *kelkin*
- unnecessary, noise. sound that is excessive, inappropriate, unexpected or startling:** [hawm.pam] *PF* n. *hawmpam* (derived from *hawng* *overabundance* and *pam* *sound*)
- unobstructed, free, unblocked, clear:** [kaw.'k'an] *PF* adj. *kawkxan* (c.w. from *ke*

'aw not one and ekxan barricade, obstruction)
unobtainable, unavailable: [kɛ.t̪su.'ka.nom]
 PF adj. *ketsukanom* (derived from **kanom**
acquire, get)
unobtanium: [ˈlɪŋ.t̪sk'ɛ] PF n. *lingtskxe* (c.w.
 from **ling** *float in the air, hover* and **tskxe**
rock, stone)
unpleasant to the senses, noisome: [væʔ] PF
 adj. *vä'*
unquote: [sɪkʔ] PF adv. *sik*
unsightly, ugly: [naɪ.'væʔ] PF adj. *narvää'* (de-
 rived from **nari** *eye* and **vä'** *unpleasant to the*
senses)
untampered-with natural state), wild, natu-
ral (something in its original, unmodified:
 [jɪ] PF adj. *yrr*
untangle, solve: [tɪ.'kɛ.zin s-i] PF vin. *tikezin*
si (derived from **tikezin** *untanglement solu-*
tion)
untangled: [kɛ.zin] PF adj. *kezin* (derived
 from **zin** *tangled*)
untanglement solution, something in an un-
tangled state: [tɪ.'kɛ.zin] PF n. *tikezin* (de-
 rived from **kezin** *untangled*)
until: [va.j.'kɪ] PF conj. *vaykrr* (c.w. from **vay-**
up to and **krr** *time*)
until next time: [ha.'ja.lo.va.j] PF intj. *hayalo-*
vay (c.w. from **hayalo** *next time* and **vay-**
until)
until the end: [tɪ.'ʔiʔ.a.va.j] PF adv. *tí'í'avay*
 (c.w. from **'í'a** *end* and **vay** *until*)
until then, in the meantime: [tsa.'kɪ.va.j] PF
 adv. *tsakrrvay* (c.w. from **tsakrr** *then* and **vay**
up to)
unusual: [kɛl.'tɪ.tɪ] PF adj. *keltrrrr* (derived
 from **ke** *not* and **letrrrr** *ordinary*)
up (direction): [nɛ.'fæ] PF adv. *nefä*
up among: [fkɪpʔ] PF adp. *fkɪp-*
up to: [va.j] PF adp. *vay-*

V

valid: [ka.'ŋaj] PF adj. *kangay* (cognate with
ngay *true*)
validate, confirm: [ka.'ŋaj s-i] PF vin. *kangay si*
 (derived from **kangay** *valid*)
valley: [tsɔŋ] PF n. *tsong*
vanish, disappear, recede from view: [ʔ-ɪpʔ]
 PF vin. *ʔp*

up to but not after, by, before: [ˈli.sɛɛ] PF adp.
lisre+ (c.w. from **li** *already* and **sre+** *before*)
upright, erect: [p'im] PF adj. *pxim*
upset, unhappy, 'How sad!': [kɛ.'ft'o] PF adj.,
 intj. *keftxo*
upside, advantage, benefit, gain: [ˈtsan.kum]
 PF n. *tsankum* (c.w. from **tsan'ul** *improve, get*
better and **kum** *result*)
urgh, exclamation upon exertion: [sa.'u] LA
 intj. *sau*
us (exclusive), we: [aj.'o.ɛ] PF pn. *ayoe* (de-
 rived from **oe** *I*)
us (inclusive), we: [aj.'wɛŋ] PF pn. *ayoeng* (de-
 rived from **oe** *I*) (**ayoenga-** base for suffix-
 es)
us three (exclusive), we three: [ˈp'o.ɛ] PF pn.
pxoe (derived from **pxe+** *trial* and **oe** *I*)
us two (dual inclusive), we two, you and I:
 [ˈwɛŋ] PF pn. *oeng* (derived from **oe** *I*)
us two (exclusive), we two: [ˈmo.ɛ] PF pn. *moe*
 (derived from **me+** *dual* and **oe** *I*)
usable without much expenditure of effort,
convenient: [nikʔ] PF adj. *nik*
use: [s'aɪ] PF vtr. *sar*
use violence, be violent: [ˈtsak.tap s-i] PF vin.
tsaktap si (derived from **tsaktap** *violence*)
used for drinking intoxicating beverages),
kava bowl (constructed from seed pods,
hand-sized: [ˈswo.a.sɛj] PF n. *swoasey* (c.w.
 from **swoa** *intoxicating beverage* or *"sprints"*
 and **sey** *cup or bowl minimally modified from*
naturally occurring resources)
used in full names: [tɛ] JC part. *te*
useful: [lɛ.'saɪ] PF adj. *lesar* (derived from **sar**
use)
useless, in vain: [kɛl.'saɪ] PF adj. *kelsar* (c.w.
 from **ke** *not* and **lesar** *useful*)
utensil, tool: [ˈsæ.ʔo] PF n. *sä'o*

variegated, colorful, multicolored: [ˈp'aj.o.pin]
 PF adj. *pxayopin* (c.w. from **pxay** *many* and
'opin *color*)
vast, broad, expansive: [ˈho.ɛtʔ] PF adj. *hoet*
vegetable (food): [fk'ɛn] PF n. *fkxen*
vegetable or animal), in season (of foods:
 [ki.'maɪ] PF adj. *kimar*

verb: [k'ɛm.li.ʔu] *PF* n. *kemli'u* (c.w. from **kem** *action* and **li'u** *word*)
version: [sɛɛj] *PF* n. *srey*
vertical surface, wall: [k'ɛm.jo] *PF* n. *kxemyo* (c.w. from **kxem** *be vertical* and **yo** *surface*)
vertically: [ni.k'ɛm] *PF* adv. *nikxem* (derived from **kxem** *be vertical*)
very cold: [t'a.wɛw] *PF* adj. *txawew* (derived from **txan** *much* and **wew** *cold*)
very hot: [t'a.som] *PF* adj. *txasom* (derived from **txan** *much* and **som** *hot*)
very old, ancient: [t'an.lal] *PF* adj. *txanlal* (c.w. from **txan** *much* and **lal** *old*)
very short time, second: [hi.kr] *PF* n. *hikrr* (c.w. from **hi'i** *little, small* and **krr** *time*)
very, much (abstract): [ni.t'an] *PF* adv. *nìtxan* (derived from **txan** *much*)
vessel, container, carrier: [sæ.'hɛ.na] *PF* n. *sä-hena* (derived from **hena** *carry*)
via, by, following, according to: [i.læ] or [i.'læ] *PF* adp. *ilä+*
vibrating tongue (Na'vi idiom), day time smoking pleasure: [pɾ.k'ɛn.tɾ.kr] *Skxawng* n. *prrkxentrrkr* (c.w. from **prte'** *pleasurable*, **kxener** *smoke*, **trr** *day* and **krr** *time*)
victory, a win: [ti.jo.'ɾaʔ] *PF* n. *tiyora'* (derived from **yora'** *win*)
video, movie, film: [rɛl a.ru.'sikx] *PF* n. *rel arusikx* (c.w. from **rel** *picture* and **rikx** *move*)
village: [tsɾa.j] *PF* n. *tsray*
violence: [tsak.tapʔ] *PF* n. *tsaktap*
violent: [ɛ.'tsak.tapʔ] *PF* adj. *letsaktap* (derived from **tsaktap** *violence*)

W

'watch it!', angry snarl: [o.'iss] *LA* intj. *oïsss*
a wall or bank of powerful waterfalls noted for its deafening roar and deadly force (countable, but only rarely): [k'of] *PF* n. *kxor*
a win, victory: [ti.jo.'ɾaʔ] *PF* n. *tiyora'* (derived from **yora'** *win*)
a wish: [sæ.'ɾa.ŋal] *PF* n. *särangal* (derived from **rangal** *wish*)
wait for, wait: [p.ɛj] *PF* vin. *pey*
wait, wait for: [p.ɛj] *PF* vin. *pey*
wake up, to wake, to waken: [ti.t'ɛn s:i] *PF* vin. *titxen si* (derived from **titxen** *awakeness*)

violet, purple, magenta: [ʔom.pin] *PF* n. *'om-pin* (derived from **'om** *purple*)
violet, purple, magenta: [ʔom] *PF* adj. *'om*
viperwolf cry, howl: [ŋu.waj] *PF* n. *nguway* (derived from **way** *song*)
viscous liquid, gel: [k'um.pa.j] *PF* n. *kxumpay* (c.w. from **kxum** *viscous, gelatinous, thick* and **pay** *water, liquid*)
viscous, gelatinous, thick: [k'um] *PF* adj. *kx-um*
vision (spiritual): [æ.'i.ɛ] *PF* n. *äie*
vision, (sense of) sight: [tsɛ.'ʔa.tswo] *PF* n. *tse'atswo* (derived from **tse'a** *see*)
visit: [f.ɾ.f.ɛn] *PF* vtr. *frrfen*
visit: [sæ.'fɾ.fɛn] *PF* n. *säfrrfen* (derived from **frrfen** *visit*)
visitor, guest: [fɾ.tu] *PF* n. *frrtu*
visual art: [rɛl.tɛ.o] *PF* n. *reltseo* (c.w. from **rel** *image* and **tseo** *art*)
vivid, bright: [t'a.na.tan] *PF* adj. *txanatan* (c.w. from **txan** *much* and **atan** *light*)
voice: [mok.ri] *PF* n. *mokri*
volcano: [t'ɛp.'ɾam] *PF* n. *txepram* (c.w. from **txep** *fire* and **ram** *mountain*)
voluntarily, willingly, by desire: [ni.'nɛw] *PF* adv. *nìnew* (derived from **new** *want*)
voluntarily, without force or compulsion: [æ.'zan.lu.kɛ] *PF* adv. *äzanluke* (c.w. from **äzan** *force, compulsion* and **luke** *without*)
vomit up, vomit: [u.'ɛʔ] *PF* vtr. *ue'*
vomit, vomit up: [u.'ɛʔ] *PF* vtr. *ue'*
vulgar, coarse, socially unacceptable: [ræp.'tum] *PF* adj. *räptum*

walk: [t-i.'ɾ-an] *PF* vin. *tiran*
wall, vertical surface: [k'ɛm.jo] *PF* n. *kxemyo* (c.w. from **kxem** *be vertical* and **yo** *surface*)
want: [n.ɛw] *PF* vtrm. *new*
want to know, be curious: [n.ɛw.'o.mum] *PF* vin. *newomum* (c.w. from **new** *want* and **omum** *know*)
war: [tsam] *PF* n. *tsam*
war cry: [i.'lɛj] *LA* intj. *iley*
war party: [tsam.po.ŋu] *PF* n. *tsampongu* (c.w. from **tsam** *war* and **pongu** *party*)
warm: [saŋ] *PF* adj. *sang*
warn: [p.ɛj.'hɾ] *PF* vin. *penghrr* (c.w. from

- peng** *tell* and **hrrap** *danger*)
- warn:** [p.l.'hr̩] *PF* *vin.* *pllhr̩* (c.w. from **plltxe** *speak* and **hrrap** *danger*)
- warning:** [sæ.pɛŋ.'hr̩] *PF* *n.* *säpɛŋhrr̩* (derived from **penghrr̩** *warn*)
- warning:** [sæ.pl.'hr̩] *PF* *n.* *säpllhr̩* (derived from **pllhr̩** *warn*)
- warpaint:** [t̩sa.mo.pɪn] *PF* *n.* *tsamopin* (c.w. from **tsam** *war* and **'opin** *color*)
- warrior:** [t̩sam.si.ju] *PF* *n.* *tsamsiyu* (derived from **tsam si** *make war* and **-yu** *agent suffix*)
- wash:** [j.ur̩] *PF* *vtr.* *yur*
- waste:** [ʔ.al] *PF* *vtr.* *'al*
- wasteful:** [lɛ.'ʔal] *PF* *adj.* *le'al* (derived from **'al** *waste*) *nfp.*
- wastefully:** [nɪ.'ʔal] *PF* *adv.* *nì'al* (derived from **'al** *waste*)
- wastefulness:** [tɪ.'ʔal] *PF* *n.* *tì'al* (derived from **'al** *waste*)
- watch out, be careful:** [n̩a.ri s̩.i] *PF* *vin.* *nari si* (derived from **nari** *eye*)
- water carrier:** [paj.smɯŋ] *PF* *n.* *paysmung* (c.w. from **pay** *water* and **smung** *transportation device*)
- water container:** [paj.sɛ.na] *PF* *n.* *paysena* (c.w. from **pay** *water* and **sähena** *container*)
- water that is aeriated while flowing among the rocks of a very gradually sloping stream (countable):** [ru.'rur] *PF* *n.* *rurur*
- water's edge, shoreline:** [paj.'t'ɛw] *PF* *n.* *paytxew* (c.w. from **pay** *water* and **txew** *edge*)
- water, liquid:** [paj] *PF* *n.* *pay*
- watery:** [lɛ.'paj] *PF* *adj.* *lepay* (derived from **pay** *water*)
- wave (of water):** [wɛ.'op'] *PF* *n.* *weopx*
- wave-like:** [lɛ.wɛ.'op'] *PF* *adj.* *leweopx* (derived from **weopx** *wave (of water)*)
- way of living, culture:** [rɛj.fja] *PF* *n.* *reyfya* (c.w. from **rey** *live* and **fya'o** *path, way*)
- way of thinking, thought pattern:** [f̩pɪl.fja] *PF* *n.* *fp̩lfya* (c.w. from **fp̩l** *think* and **fya'o** *path*)
- way, path, manner:** [f̩ja.ʔo] *PF* *n.* *fya'o*
- we:** [aw.'ŋa] *PF* *pn.* *awŋa* (derived from **ayoeng** *we*)
- we three, us three (exclusive):** [p'o.ɛ] *PF* *pn.* *pxoe* (derived from **pxe+** *trial* and **oe I**)
- we two, us two (dual inclusive), you and I:** [wɛŋ] *PF* *pn.* *oeng* (derived from **oe I**)
- we two, us two (exclusive):** [mo.ɛ] *PF* *pn.* *moe* (derived from **me+** *dual* and **oe I**)
- we, us (exclusive):** [aj.'o.ɛ] *PF* *pn.* *ayoe* (derived from **oe I**)
- we, us (inclusive):** [aj.wɛŋ] *PF* *pn.* *ayoeng* (derived from **oe I**) (**ayoenga-** base for suffixes)
- weak:** [mɛjp'] *PF* *adj.* *meyp*
- weakling:** [mɛjp.tu] *PF* *n.* *meyptu* (derived from **meyp** *weak*)
- weakly, loosely:** [nɪ.'mɛjp'] *PF* *adv.* *nimeyp* (derived from **meyp** *weak*)
- weakness:** [tɪ.'mɛjp'] *PF* *n.* *timeyp* (derived from **meyp** *weak*)
- weapon of war:** [t̩sam.sæ.ʔo] *PF* *n.* *tsamsä'o* (c.w. from **tsam** *war* and **sä'o** *tool*)
- weather:** [ja.fkɛjk'] *PF* *n.* *yafkeyk* (derived from **fkeytok** *exist*)
- weave:** [t̩æ.'ft'u] *PF* *vtr.* *täftxu*
- weaver:** [t̩æ.'ft'u.ju] *PF* *n.* *täftxuyu* (derived from **täftxu** *weave* and **-yu** *agent suffix*)
- web, net:** [hæn] *PF* *n.* *hän*
- Wednesday:** [tr̩.'tsɪ.vɛ] *PF* *n.* *tr̩rtsɪvɛ* (c.w. from **trr** *day* and **tsɪvɛ** *fourth*)
- week:** [kin.tɪ] *PF* *n.* *kintrr* (derived from **kinä** *seven* and **trr** *day*)
- weekend:** [mun.tɪ] *PF* *n.* *muntrr* (derived from **mune** *two* and **trr** *day*)
- weep, cry:** [ts̩ŋ.aw.v.ɪk'] *PF* *vin.* *tsngawv̩k*
- weight (physical):** [sjo.'kup'] *PF* *n.* *syokup* (derived from **syo** *light* and **ku'up** *heavy*)
- weird, spooky:** [snɛw.sjɛ] *PF* *adj.* *snewsye* (c.w. from **snew** *tighten, constrict* and **syeha** *breath*)
- well:** [nɪl.'tsan] *PF* *adv.* *niltzan* (derived from **siltzan** *good*)
- well:** [ra.'mu.noŋ] *PF* *n.* *ramunong*
- well (conversation starter):** [t̩sɛ] *PF* *part.* *tse*
- well done, good (of its kind):** [sil.'tsan] *PF* *adj.* *siltzan*
- well-being, peace, happiness:** [fpom] *PF* *n.* *fpom*
- wet:** [mɛ.i] *PF* *adj.* *mei*
- wetlands:** [mɛ.i.'ta.jo] *PF* *n.* *meitayo* (c.w. from **mei** *wet* and **txayo** *field*)
- what (action):** [kɛm.pɛ] *PF* *inter.* *kempe* variant of **pehem** (c.w. from **kem** *action, deed*)

- what (action):** [pɛ.'hɛm] *PF* inter. *pehem* variant of *kempe* (c.w. from *kem* *action, deed*)
- what (thing):** [ʔu.pɛ] *PF* inter. *'upe* (c.w. from *'u* *thing* and *pe* *inter. marker*)
- what (thing):** [pɛ.'u] *PF* inter. *peu* variant of *'upe*
- what (word, utterance):** [ʔi.ʔu.pɛ] *PF* inter. *li'upe* variant of *pelì'u*
- what (word, utterance):** [pɛ.'li.ʔu] *PF* inter. *pelì'u* variant of *li'upe*
- what distance, how near, how far:** [ʔa.'a.pɛ] *PF* inter. *la'ape* variant of *pela'a*
- what distance, how near, how far:** [pɛ.'la.ʔa] *PF* inter. *pela'a* variant of *la'ape*
- what man:** [pɛ.'stan] *PF* inter. *pestan* variant of *tutampe*
- what man:** [tu.'tam.pɛ] *PF* inter. *tutampe* variant of *pestan*
- what men:** [paj.'stan] *PF* inter. *paystan* variant of *aystampe*
- what men:** [aj.'stam.pɛ] inter. *aystampe* variant of *paystan*
- what people:** [paj.'su] *PF* inter. *paysu* variant of *aysupe*
- what people:** [aj.'su.pɛ] *PF* inter. *aysupe* variant of *paysu*
- what temperature?:** [pɛ.som.'wɛw] *PF* inter. *pesomwew* (derived from *somwew* *temperature*)
- what temperature? (more common):** [som.'wɛw.pɛ] *PF* inter. *somwewpe* (derived from *somwew* *temperature*)
- what the hell, wth:** [pɛ.'la.ʔaŋ] *PF* inter., intj. *pela'ang* (derived from *-pe+* *interrogative marker* and *la'ang* *pile of stinking, rotting animal matter*)
- what three men:** [pɛp.'stan] *PF* inter. *pepstan* variant of *pxestampe*
- what three men:** [p'ɛ.'stam.pɛ] *PF* inter. *pxestampe* variant of *pepstan*
- what three people:** [pɛp.'su] *PF* inter. *pepsu* variant of *pxesupe*
- what three people:** [p'ɛ.'su.pɛ] *PF* inter. *pxesupe* variant of *pepsu*
- what three women:** [pɛp.'stɛ] *PF* inter. *pepste* variant of *pxestepe*
- what three women:** [p'ɛ.'stɛ.pɛ] *PF* inter. *pxestepe* variant of *pepste*
- what two men:** [pɛm.'stan] *PF* inter. *pepstan* variant of *mestampe*
- what two men:** [mɛ.'stam.pɛ] *PF* inter. *mestampe* variant of *pepstan*
- what two people:** [pɛm.'su] *PF* inter. *pepsu* variant of *mesupe*
- what two people:** [mɛ.'su.pɛ] *PF* inter. *mesupe* variant of *pepsu*
- what two women:** [pɛm.'stɛ] *PF* inter. *pepste* variant of *mestepe*
- what two women:** [mɛ.'stɛ.pɛ] *PF* inter. *mestepe* variant of *pepste*
- what width, how wide?:** [pɛ.slo.'snɛpʔ] *PF* inter. *peslosnep* (derived from *snep* *narrow*) variant of *slosneppe*
- what width, how wide?:** [slo.'snɛ.pɛ] *PF* inter. *slosneppe* (derived from *snep* *narrow*) variant of *peslosnep*
- what woman:** [pɛ.'stɛ] *PF* inter. *peste* variant of *tutepe*
- what woman:** [tu.'tɛ.pɛ] *PF* inter. *tutepe* variant of *peste*
- what women:** [paj.'stɛ] *PF* inter. *payste* variant of *aystepe*
- what women:** [aj.'stɛ.pɛ] *PF* inter. *aystepe* variant of *payste*
- whatever, no matter, no matter what:** [kɛ.'tsran] *PF* adj., conj. *ketsran* (c.w. from *ke* *not* and *tsranten* *Matter, be of importance*)
- when:** [ʔkr.pɛ] *PF* inter. *krrpe* variant of *pehrr* (c.w. from *krr* *time*)
- when:** [pɛ.'hɾ] *PF* inter. *pehrr* variant of *krrpe* (c.w. from *krr* *time*)
- when, at the time that:** [ʔkr.a] *PF* conj. *krra* (derived from *krr* *time*)
- where:** [pɛ.'sɛŋ] *PF* inter. *peseng* variant of *tsengpe*
- where:** [ʔsɛŋ.pɛ] *PF* inter. *tsengpe* variant of *peseng*
- where, place where:** [ʔtsɛ.ŋa] *PF* conj. *tsenga* (derived from *tseng* *place*)
- whether, or:** [ft'ɛj] *PF* conj. *ftxey*
- which kind:** [ʔfnɛ.pɛ] *PF* inter. *fnepe* variant of *pefnel*
- which kind:** [pɛ.'fnɛl] *PF* inter. *pefnel* variant of *fnepe*
- while, same time as:** [tɛŋ.'kr] *PF* conj. *tengkrr* (c.w. from *teng* *same, equal* and *krr* *time*)
- whisper:** [ʔts'ɪ.sɪ.ɪ] *PF* vin. *tsìsyì*

- whisper:** [sæ.'tsl.sji] *PF* n. *sätsisyì* (derived from *tsisyì* *whisper*)
- whistle:** [fw.ε.fw.i] *PF* vin. *fwefwi*
- white:** [tɛjɾ.pin] *PF* n. *teyrpin* (derived from *teyr* *white*)
- white:** [tɛjɾ] *PF* adj. *teyr*
- whitewater rapids (countable, but only rarely):** [tsɛl.tɛsul] *PF* n. *tseltsul*
- who:** [pɛ.'su] *PF* inter. *pesu* variant of **tupe**
- who:** [tu.pɛ] *PF* inter. *tupe* variant of **pesu**
- whole, totality:** [wotʔ] *PF* n. *wotx*
- why:** [lum.pɛ] *PF* inter. *lumpe* variant of **pelun**
- why:** [pɛ.'lun] *PF* inter. *pelun* variant of **lumpe**
- wide:** [slo.a] *PF* adj. *sloa*
- widely, pervasively:** [ni.'ho.ɛtʔ] *PF* adv. *nìhoet* (derived from **hoet** *vast, broad, expansive*)
- width:** [slo.'snɛpʔ] *PF* n. *slosnep* (derived from **snep** *narrow*)
- wife, female spouse:** [mun.'t'a.tɛ] *PF* n. *muntxate* (derived from **muntxatu** *spouse*)
- wild, natural (something in its original, unmodified, untampered-with natural state):** [jɾ] *PF* adj. *yrr*
- willingly, voluntarily, by desire:** [ni.'nɛw] *PF* adv. *nìnɛw* (derived from **new** *want*)
- win:** [j.o.'ɾ.aʔ] *PF* vtr. *yora'*
- wind:** [hu.'fwɛ] *PF* n. *hufwe*
- wind instrument:** [sjɛ.ʔo.t'aŋ] *PF* n. *syé'otxang* (c.w. from **syeha** *breath* and **'otxang** *musical instrument*)
- wind instrument, horn:** [pawkʔ] *PF* n. *pawk*
- wing:** [tsjal] *PF* n. *tsyal*
- winner:** [jo.'raʔ.tu] *PF* n. *yora'tu* (derived from **yora'** *win*)
- winter:** [zi.skɾ.'wɛw] *PF* n. *zìskrrwɛw* (c.w. from **zìsikrr** *season* and **wew** *cold*)
- wipe:** [fw.al] *PF* vtr. *fwal*
- wisdom:** [ha.'fjon] *PF* n. *hafyon*
- wisdom (seldom used):** [ti.'t'an.tslu.sam] *PF* n. *tìtxantslusam* (derived from **txantslusam** *wise*)
- wise:** [t'an.tslu.sam] *PF* adj. *txantslusam* (c.w. from **txan** *much* and **tsl«us»am** *understand*)
- wise:** [la.'fjon] *PF* adj. *lafyon* (derived from **hafyon** *wisdom*) ofp.
- wise:** [ha.'fjo.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *hafyonga'* (derived from **hafyon** *wisdom*) nfp.
- wish:** [ɾ.a.ŋ.al] *PF* vin. *rangal*
- wish (contrary to fact, with perfective or imperfective subjunctive):** [ni.'ra.ŋal] *PF* adv. *nìrangal* (derived from **rangal** *wish*)
- with (accompaniment):** [hu] *PF* adp. *hu-*
- with all heart, passionately:** [ni.'ft'a.vaŋ] *PF* adv. *nìftxavang* (derived from **ftxavang** *passionate*)
- with determination, determinedly:** [ni.'ʔæ.lɛkʔ] *PF* adv. *nì'älek* (derived from **'älek** *determined*)
- with grief, grievingly:** [na.'fpawŋ] *PF* adv. *nafpawng* (derived from **afpawng** *grief*)
- with originality, originally, in an original way:** [ni.'tsim] *PF* adv. *nìtsim* (derived from **tsim** *source*)
- with perfective or imperfective subjunctive), wish (contrary to fact:** [ni.'ra.ŋal] *PF* adv. *nìrangal* (derived from **rangal** *wish*)
- with pleasure, pleasurably, gladly:** [ni.'pɾ.tɛʔ] *PF* adv. *nìprte'* (derived from **prte'** *pleasurable*)
- with pride, proudly:** [ni.'nɾ.a] *PF* adv. *nìnrra* (derived from **nrra** *pride*)
- with, by means of:** [fa] *PF* adp. *fa-*
- without:** [lu.kɛ] *PF* adp. *luke-*
- without a doubt:** [am.'ʔa.lu.kɛ] *PF* adv. *am'aluke* (derived from **am'ake** *sure, confident*)
- without clothing, naked:** [luk.'pɛn] *PF* adj. *lukpen* (c.w. from **luke** *without* and **pen** *clotting (plural)*)
- without delay, immediately:** [tikʔ] *PF* adv., conj. *tik*
- without force or compulsion, voluntarily:** [æ.'zan.lu.kɛ] *PF* adv. *äzanluke* (c.w. from **äzan** *force, compulsion* and **luke** *without*)
- without hesitation, trustingly:** [ni.'mal] *PF* adv. *nìmal* (derived from **mal** *trustworthy*)
- without limit, endless, boundless:** [t'ɛw.lu.kɛ] *PF* adj. *txewluke* (c.w. from **txew** *limit, border* and **luke** *without*)
- without stopping, continuously, incessantly:** [ni.l.kɛ.'ftaŋ] *PF* adv. *nìlkeftang* (c.w. from **luke** *without* and **ftang** *stop*)
- without tampering with or changing the nature, naturally:** [ni.'jɾ] *PF* adv. *nìyrr* (derived from **yrr** *natural*)
- without warning, suddenly:** [tsikʔ] *PF* adv. *tsik*

womb: [ˈpɾ.ku] *PF* n. *prrkū* (c.w. from *prnen* *baby* and *kelku* *home*)
wonderful, terrific, fantastic: [ko.ˈsman] *PF* adj. *kosman*
wonderfully: [nik.ˈsman] *PF* adv. *nīksman* (derived from *kosman* *wonderful*)
wood: [ɾim] *PF* n. *rīn*
wooden, of wood: [lɛ.ˈɾim] *PF* adj. *lerīn* (derived from *rīn* *wood*)
word: [ˈli.ʔu] *PF* n. *līʔu*
word-play, pun: [ˈli.ʔu.van] *PF* n. *līʔuvan* (c.w. from *līʔu* *word* and *uvan* *game*)
words of a poem or lyrics of a song: [waj.æ aj-li.ʔu] *PF* ph. *wayä ayliʔu* (derived from *way* *sing* (*ceremonial register*))
work: [ti.ˈkaŋ.kɛm] *PF* n. *tikangkem* (derived from *kem* *action, deed*)
work: [ti.ˈkaŋ.kɛm ˈs-i] *PF* vin. *tikangkem si* (derived from *tikangkem* *work*)
work correctly or as nature intended, be well, be intact, be as it should be: [z-o] *PF* vin. *zo*
world (physical, solid): [ki.ˈfkɛj] *PF* n. *kifkey*
worm: [ŋawŋ] *PF* n. *ngawŋ*
worrisome matter, source of worry: [ˈsŋum.tsim] *PF* n. *sngumtsim* (c.w. from *sngum* *worry* and *tsim* *source*)
worrisome, troubling: [ˈsŋu.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *sngungaʔ* (derived from *sngum* *worry*)
worry: [sŋum] *PF* n. *sngum*
worry: [sŋum s-i] *PF* vin. *sngum si* (derived from *sngum* *worry*)
worryingly, fretfully: [ni.ˈsŋum] *PF* adv. *nīsngum* (derived from *sngum* *worry*)

Y

(yearly) anniversary: [zi.sit.ˈsal.tɾ] *PF* n. *zīsīt-saltrr* (c.w. from *zīsīt* *year*, *salew* *go* and *trr* *day*)
yawn: [ˈkʰ.a.ŋ-e] *PF* vin. *kxange*
yawn: [sæ.ˈkʰ.a.ŋɛ] *PF* n. *säxange* (derived from *kxange* *yawn*)
year: [ˈzi.sitʰ] *PF* n. *zīsīt*
yearn for: [ˈʔ.an.l-a] *PF* vtr. *ʔanla*
yearning: [sæ.ˈʔan.la] *PF* n. *säʔanla* (derived from *ʔanla* *yearn for*)
yellow: [ɾim] *PF* adj. *rim*
yellow: [ˈrim.pin] *PF* n. *rimpin* (derived from *rim* *yellow*)

worsen, get worse: [ˈfɛ.ʔul] *PF* vin. *fɛʔul* (c.w. from *fɛʔ* *bad* and *ʔul* *increase*)
worsening (in the general or abstract sense): [ti.ˈfɛ.ʔul] *PF* n. *tīfɛʔul* (derived from *fɛʔul* *worsen*)
worsening (specific instance): [sæ.ˈfɛ.ʔul] *PF* n. *säfɛʔul* (derived from *fɛʔul* *worsen*)
worst: [ˈʔɛ.ʔal] *PF* adj. *ʔeʔal*
worthy: [pʰan] *PF* adj. *pxan*
wound: [skʰir] *PF* n. *skxir*
wound: [skʰir ˈs-i] *PF* vin. *skxir si* (derived from *skxir* *wound*)
wounded: [lɛ.ˈskʰir] *PF* adj. *leskxir* (derived from *skxir* *wound*)
wow, expression of surprise and pleasure: [ˈtɛw.ti] *PF* intj. *tewti*
wrap: [mam] *PF* vtr. *mam*
write: [pam.ˈrɛl ˈs-i] *PF* vin. *pamrel si* (derived from *pamrel* *writing*)
writer: [pam.ˈrɛl.si.ju] *PF* n. *pamrelsiyu* (derived from *pamrel* *writing*)
writing: [pam.ˈrɛl] *PF* n. *pamrel* (c.w. from *pam* *sound* and *rel* *image*)
wrong, improper, unfair, unjustified: [kɛm.ˈwi.æ] *PF* adj. *kemwiä* (c.w. from *ke* *not* and *muiä* *proper, fair, right, justified*)
wrong, incorrect, not right: [kɛ.ˈjawɾ] *PF* adj. *keyawɾ* (c.w. from *ke* *not* and *eyawɾ* *correct*)
wth, what the hell: [pɛ.ˈla.ʔaŋ] *PF* inter., intj. *pelaʔang* (derived from *-pe+* *interrogative* marker and *laʔang* *pile of stinking, rotting animal matter*)

yes: [ˈsra.nɛ] *PF* part., intj. *srane*
yes (colloquial): [sran] *PF* part., intj. *sran*
yes and no, more or less, somewhat, kind of: [sran.ˈkɛ.hɛ] *PF* part., intj. *srankehe* (c.w. from *srane* *yes* and *kehe* *no*)
yesterday: [tr.ˈam] *PF* adv. *trram* (derived from *trr* *day* and *ham* *previous*)
yet, still, as before: [mi] *PF* adv. *mi*
you: [ŋa] *PF* pn. *nga*
you (honorific form): [ŋɛ.ˈŋa] *PF* pn. *ngenga* (derived from *nga* *you*)
you (pl.), you all: [aj.ˈŋa] *PF* pn. *aynga* (derived from *nga* *you*)

you all, you (pl.): [aj.ʔa] *PF* pn. *aynga* (derived from **nga** *you*)

you and I, we two, us two (dual inclusive): [ʔwɛŋ] *PF* pn. *oeng* (derived from **oe** *I*)

you little, little you: [ʔa.tsjɪp] *PF* pn. *ngatsyɪp*

(derived from **nga** *you*)

young: [ʔɛ.wan] *PF* adj. *'ewan*

young of an animal, bird, fish, insect: [ʔli.ni] *PF* n. *lini*

Z

zero: [kɛw] *PF* num. *ketw*